*Price* : *Rs* 2.70



# Punjab Government Gazette

# **EXTRAORDINARY**

**Published by Authority** 

# CHANDIGARH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017 (ASADHA 9, 1939 SAKA)

## LEGISLATIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Contents** 

Pages

Part - I

Acts

The Punjab Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 2017.

(Punjab Act No. 6 of 2017)

.. 175-177

Part - II

Ordinances

Nil

#### Part - III

## **Delegated Legislation**

- 1. Notification No. S.O.11/P.A.5/2017/S.1/2017, dated the 29th June, 2017, appointing the 23rd day of June, 2017, as the date on which certain provisions of the Punjab Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Punjab Act No. 5 of 2017) shall come into force.
- .. 179
- Notification No. S.O.12/P.A.5/2017/S.146/ C.A.13/2017/S.20/2017, dated the 29th June, 2017, notifying <a href="www.gst.gov.in">www.gst.gov.in</a> as the Common Goods and Services Tax Electronic Portal.

.. 181

(xxxi)

	()	
3.	Notification No. S.O.13/P.A.5/2017/S.23/	
	2017, dated the 29th June, 2017, specifying	
	the category of persons exempted from	
	obtaining registration under the Punjab Goods	
	and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Punjab	
	Act No. 5 of 2017).	183
4.	Notification No. G.S.R.21/P.A.5/2017/S.164/	
	2017, dated the 29th June, 2017, containing the	
	Punjab Goods and Services Tax Rules, 2017.	185-279
4.	Notification No. S.O.14/P.A.5/2017/S.1/2017,	
	dated the 30th June, 2017, appointing the 1st	
	day of July, 2017, as the date on which certain	
	provisions of the Punjab Goods and Services	
	Tax Act, 2017 (Punjab Act No. 5 of 2017)	
	shall come into force.	281
5.	Notification No. S.O.15/P.A.5/2017/S.3/2017,	
	dated the 30th June, 2017, appointing the	
	officers under the Punjab Goods and Services	
	Tax Act, 2017 (Punjab Act No. 5 of 2017).	283
6.	Notification No. S.O.16/P.A.5/2017/S.9/2017,	
0.	dated the 30th June, 2017, notifying the rate	
	of the state tax.	285-383
7.	Notification No. S.O.17/P.A.5/2017/Ss.9, 11,	
,.	15 and 16/2017, dated the 30th June, 2017,	
	notifying the state tax.	385-419
8.	Notification No. S.O.18/P.A.5/2017/S.11/	202 117
ο.	2017, dated the 30th June, 2017, exempting	
	intra-State supplies of goods from the whole	
	of state tax.	421-430
0		421-430
9.	Notification No. S.O.19/P.A.5/2017/S.54/	
	2017, dated the 30th June, 2017, notifying that	
	no refund of utilization input tax credit shall be	421
	allowed.	431
10.	Notification No. S.O.20/P.A.5/2017/S.55/2017,	
	dated the 30th June, 2017, specifying certain	
	organizations for the purposes of section 55	
	of the Punjab Goods and Services Tax Act,	
	2017.	433

dated the 30th June, 2017, specifying the Canteen Stores Department as a person.

.. 459

Part - IV	Correction Slips, Republications and Replacements	505-140
	29. Notification No. G.S.R.22/P.A.5/2017/S.164/ Amd.(1)/2017, dated the 30th June, 2017, containing amendement in the Punjab Goods and Services Tax Rules, 2017.	505-748
	27. Notification No. S.O.37/P.A.5/2017/S.11/2017, dated the 30th June, 2017, exempting the intra-State supply of Services.	475-503
	26. Notification No. S.O.36/P.A.5/2017/S.7/2017, dated the 30th June, 2017, notifying the activities or transactions.	473
	25. Notification No. S.O.35/P.A.5/2017/S.9/2017, dated the 30th June, 2017, notifying the category of supply of Services.	469-472
	24. Notification No. S.O.34/P.A.5/2017/S.11/2017, dated the 30th June, 2017, exempting intra- State supplies of second hand goods received by a registered person from any supplier.	467
	23. Notification No. S.O.33/P.A.5/2017/S.11/2017, dated the 30th June, 2017, exempting intra- State supplies of goods or services or both received by a deductor from any supplier.	465
	22. Notification No. S.O.32/P.A.5/2017/S.11/2017, dated the 30th June, 2017, exempting intra- State supplies of goods or services or both received by a registered person from any supplier.	463
	21. Notification No. S.O.31/P.A.5/2017/S.11/2017, dated the 30th June, 2017, exempting supply of goods from the whole of state tax.	461

#### PART I

## **GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB**

# DEPARTMENT OF LEGAL AND LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS, PUNJAB NOTIFICATION

The 30th June, 2017

**No.10-Leg./2017.-** The following Act of the Legislature of the State of Punjab received the assent of the Governor of Punjab on the 23rd day of June, 2017, is hereby published for general information:-

## THE PUNJAB APPROPRIATION (No.2) ACT, 2017.

(Punjab Act No. 6 of 2017)

#### AN

#### **ACT**

to authorize the payment and appropriation of certain sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Punjab, for the services and purposes of the financial year ending on the thirty-first day of March, 2018.

BE it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Punjab in the Sixty-eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

Short title.

Issue of ₹118237,90,36,000/out of the
Consolidated Fund of
the State of Punjab for
the financial year
2017-2018.

- 1. This Act may be called the Punjab Appropriation (No.2) Act, 2017.
- 2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Punjab, there may be paid and applied sums, not exceeding those specified in column 5 of the Schedule, appended to this Act, amounting in the aggregate to the sum of ₹118237,90,36,000/- (One Lac Eighteen Thousand Two Hundred Thirty Seven Crore Ninety Lac and Thirty Six Thousand only) towards defraying several charges, which will come in the course of payment to be made during the financial year 2017-2018, in respect of the services and purposes, specified in column 2 of the said Schedule.

Appropriation.

3. The sums, authorized to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Punjab by this Act, shall be appropriated for the services and purposes, specified in the said Schedule in relation to the Financial Year ending on the thirty-first day of March, 2018.

Overriding effect of the Act.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in any other Act for the time being in force, the provisions of this Act shall prevail.

#### VIVEK PURI,

Secretary to Government of Punjab, Department of Legal and Legislative Affairs.

# SCHEDULE

Deman	d Services and purpose	es	Sums not exceeding				
No.			Grant made the Legislat Assembly				
1	2		3	4	5		
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1	Agriculture and Forests	Revenue	105,773,430,000	1,340,000	105,774,770,000		
		Capital	35,183,000	0	35,183,000		
2	Animal Husbandry and Fisheries	Revenue	5,319,315,000	100,000	5,319,415,000		
		Capital	245,700,000	0	245,700,000		
3	Co-operation	Revenue	947,670,000	150,000	947,820,000		
		Capital	1,990,313,000	0	1,990,313,000		
4	Defence Services Welfare	Revenue	738,559,000	10,000	738,569,000		
		Capital	84,100,000	0	84,100,000		
5	Education	Revenue	101,635,757,000	338,170,000	101,973,927,000		
		Capital	3,009,343,000	0	3,009,343,000		
6	Election	Revenue	1,216,847,000	1,000	1,216,848,000		
		Capital	0	0	(		
7	Excise and Taxation	Revenue	3,449,163,000	1,550,000	3,450,713,000		
		Capital	0	0	(		
8	Finance	Revenue	110,870,953,000	149,104,965,000	259,975,918,000		
		Capital	501,100,000	349,859,622,000	350,360,722,000		
9	Food and Supplies	Revenue	7,184,889,000	400,000	7,185,289,000		
		Capital	20,000,610,000	0	20,000,610,000		
10	General Administration	Revenue	2,907,633,000	89,016,000	2,996,649,000		
		Capital	276,471,000	0	276,471,000		
11	Health and Family Welfare	Revenue	34,370,476,000	7,452,000	34,377,928,000		
		Capital	1,302,300,000	0	1,302,300,000		
12	Home Affairs and Justice	Revenue	65,190,689,000	1,385,252,000	66,575,941,000		
		Capital	1,750,676,000	0	1,750,676,000		
13	Industries	Revenue	3,139,547,000	120,000,000	3,259,547,000		
		Capital	103,355,000	0	103,355,000		
14	Information and Public Relation	Revenue	418,027,000	0	418,027,000		
		Capital	2,100,000	0	2,100,000		
15	Irrigation and Power	Revenue	38,909,082,000	0	38,909,082,000		
	<u> </u>	Capital	9,237,261,000	0	9,237,261,000		

PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017	177
(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)	

	Grand Total		681,329,768,000	501,049,268,000	1,182,379,036,000
		Capital	83,872,027,000	349,859,622,000	433,731,649,000
	Total	Revenue	597,457,741,000	151,189,646,000	748,647,387,000
30	Vigilance	Revenue Capital	488,543,000 8,984,000	5,095,000 0	493,638,000 8,984,000
29	Transport	Revenue Capital	4,892,032,000 16,446,000	1,000,000	4,893,032,000 16,446,000
28	Tourism and Cultural Affairs	Revenue Capital	426,091,000 1,861,007,000	20,000	426,111,000 1,861,007,000
27	Technical Education and Industrial Training	Revenue Capital	4,007,025,000 777,200,000	50,000 0	4,007,075,000 777,200,000
26	State Legislature	Revenue Capital	423,406,000 0	9,500,000 0	432,906,000 0
25	Social Security, Women and Child Development & Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes	Revenue Capital	33,706,025,000 2,339,232,000	1,210,000	33,707,235,000 2,339,232,000
24	Science, Technology and Environment	Revenue Capital	355,858,000 40,600,000	0	355,858,000 40,600,000
23	Rural Development and Panchayats	Revenue Capital	12,646,499,000 3,398,549,000	0	12,646,499,000 3,398,549,000
22	Revenue and Rehabilitation	Revenue Capital	14,083,133,000 5,100,000	3,332,000 0	14,086,465,000 5,100,000
21	Public Works	Revenue Capital	10,591,573,000 18,313,900,000	50,500,000 0	10,642,073,000 18,313,900,000
20	Programme Implementation	Revenue Capital	0	0	0
19	Planning	Revenue Capital	2,036,147,000 2,736,441,000	150,000 0	2,036,297,000 2,736,441,000
18	Personnel and Administrative Reforms	Revenue Capital	125,771,000 5,000,000	70,383,000 0	196,154,000 5,000,000
17	Local Government, Housing and Urban Development	Revenue Capital	30,424,827,000 15,681,056,000	0	30,424,827,000 15,681,056,000
16	LabourandEmployment	Revenue Capital	1,178,774,000 150,000,000	0	1,178,774,000 150,000,000

## **GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB**

## DEPARTMENT OF EXCISE AND TAXATION

#### **NOTIFICATION**

The 30th June, 2017

**No. S.O.11/P.A.5/2017/S.1/2017.-**In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Punjab Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Punjab Act No. 5 of 2017), and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the 23rd day of June, 2017, as the date on which the provisions of sections 1,2,3,4,5,10,22, 23,24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 139, 146 and 164 of the said Act, shall come into force.

## A. VENU PRASAD,

Financial Commissioner and Secretary to Government of Punjab, Department of Excise and Taxation

1281/06-2017/Pb. Govt. Press, S.A.S. Nagar

## **GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB**

#### DEPARTMENT OF EXCISE AND TAXATION

#### **NOTIFICATION**

The 30th June, 2017

**No. S.O.12/P.A.5/2017/S.146/C.A.13/2017.-**-In exercise of the powers conferred by section 146 of the Punjab Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Punjab Act No. 5 of 2017) read with section 20 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Central Act 13 of 2017), and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to notify www.gst.gov.in as the Common Goods and Services Tax Electronic Portal for facilitating registration, payment of tax, furnishing of returns, computation and settlement of integrated tax and electronic way bill.

Explanation.- For the purposes of this notification, "www.gst.gov.in" means the website managed by the Goods and Services Tax Network, a company incorporated under the provisions of section 8 of the Companies Act 2013 (18 of 2013).

2. This notification shall be deemed to have come into force on the 23rd day of June, 2017.

#### A. VENU PRASAD,

Financial Commissioner and Secretary to Government of Punjab, Department of Excise and Taxation

1281/06-2017/Pb. Govt. Press, S.A.S. Nagar

## **GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB**

## DEPARTMENT OF EXCISE AND TAXATION

#### **NOTIFICATION**

The June, 2017

No. S.O.13/P.A.5/2017/S.23/2017.-In exercise of the powers conferred bysub-section (2) of section 23 of the Punjab Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Punjab Act No. 5 of 2017), and all other power enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to specify the persons who are engaged only in making supplies of taxable goods or services or both, the total tax on which is liable to be paid on reverse charge basis by the recipient of such goods or services or both under sub-section (3) of section 9 of the said Act as the category of persons exempted from obtaining registration under the aforesaid Act.

2. This notification shall be deemed to have come into force on the 23rd day of June, 2017.

## A. VENU PRASAD,

Financial Commissioner and Secretary to Government of Punjab, Department of Excise and Taxation

1281/06-2017/Pb. Govt. Press, S.A.S. Nagar

#### **GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB**

#### DEPARTMENT OF EXCISE AND TAXATION

#### **NOTIFICATION**

The 29th June, 2017

**No. GSR.21/P.A.5/2017/S.164/2017**.-In exercise of the powers conferred by section 164 of the Punjab Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Punjab Act No. 5 of 2017), and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to make the following rules, namely:-

#### Chapter I

#### **PRELIMINARY**

- **1. Short title and Commencement.-** (1) These rules may be called the Punjab Goods and Services Tax Rules, 2017.
  - (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 23rd June, 2017.
- 2. **Definitions.-** In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-
  - (a) "Act" means the Punjab Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Punjab Act No. 5 of 2017);
  - (b) "FORM" means a Form appended to these rules;
  - (c) "section" means a section of the Act;
  - (d) "Special Economic Zone" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (za) of section 2 of the Special Economic Zones Act, 2005 (28 of 2005);
  - (e) words and expressions used herein but not defined and defined in the Act shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

## Chapter II

## **COMPOSITION RULES**

**3. Intimation for composition levy.-** (1) Any person who has been granted registration on a provisional basis under clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 24 and who opts to pay tax under section 10, shall electronically file an intimation in **FORM GST CMP-01**, duly signed or verified through electronic verification code, on the common portal, either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner, prior to the appointed day, but not later than thirty days after the said day, or such further period as may be extended by the Commissioner in this behalf:

Provided that where the intimation in **FORM GST CMP-01** is filed after the appointed day, the registered person shall not collect any tax from the appointed day but shall issue bill

of supply for supplies made after the said day.

- (2) Any person who applies for registration under sub-rule (1) of rule 8 may give an option to pay tax under section 10 in Part B of **FORM GST REG-01**, which shall be considered as an intimation to pay tax under the said section.
- (3) Any registered person who opts to pay tax under section 10 shall electronically file an intimation in **FORM GST CMP-02**, duly signed or verified through electronic verification code, on the common portal, either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner, prior to the commencement of the financial year for which the option to pay tax under the aforesaid section is exercised and shall furnish the statement in **FORM GST ITC-03** in accordance with the provisions of sub-rule (4) of rule 44 within a period of sixty days from the commencement of the relevant financial year.
- (4) Any person who files an intimation under sub-rule (1) to pay tax under section 10 shall furnish the details of stock, including the inward supply of goods received from unregistered persons, held by him on the day preceding the date from which he opts to pay tax under the said section, electronically, in FORM GST CMP-03, on the common portal, either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner, within a period of sixty days from the date on which the option for composition levyis exercised or within such further period as may be extended by the Commissioner in this behalf.
- (5) Any intimation under sub-rule (1) or sub-rule (3) in respect of any place of business in any State or Union territory shall be deemed to be an intimation in respect of all other places of business registered on the same Permanent Account Number.
- **4. Effective date for composition levy.-** (1) The option to pay tax under section 10 shall be effective from the beginning of the financial year, where the intimation is filed under sub-rule (3) of rule 3 and the appointed day where the intimation is filed under sub-rule (1) of the said rule.
- (2) The intimation under sub-rule (2) of rule 3, shall be considered only after the grant of registration to the applicant and his option to pay tax under section 10 shall be effective from the date fixed under sub-rule (2) or (3) of rule 10.
- **5.** Conditions and restrictions for composition levy.- (1) The person exercising the option to pay tax under section 10 shall comply with the following conditions, namely:-
  - (a) he is neither a casual taxable person nor a non-resident taxable person;
  - (b) the goods held in stock by him on the appointed day have not been purchased in the course of inter-State trade or commerce or imported from a place outside India or received from his branch situated outside the State or from his agent or principal outside the State, where the option is exercised under sub-rule (1) of rule 3;

- (c) the goods held in stock by him have not been purchased from anunregistered supplier and where purchased, hepaysthetax under sub-section (4) of section 9;
- (d) he shall pay tax under sub-section (3) or sub-section (4) of section 9 on inward supply of goods or services or both;
- (e) he was not engaged in the manufacture of goods as notified under clause (e) of sub-section (2) of section 10, during the preceding financial year;
- (f) he shall mention the words "composition taxable person, not eligible to collect tax on supplies" at the top of the bill of supply issued by him; and
- (g) he shall mention the words "composition taxable person" on every notice or signboard displayed at a prominent place at his principal place of business and at every additional place or places of business.
- (2) The registered person paying tax under section 10 may not file a fresh intimation every year and he may continue to pay tax under the said section subject to the provisions of the Act and these rules.
- **6.** Validity of composition levy.- (1) The option exercised by a registered person to pay tax under section 10 shall remain valid so long as he satisfies all the conditions mentioned in the said section and under these rules.
- (2) The person referred to in sub-rule (1) shall be liable to pay tax under sub-section (1) of section 9 from the day he ceases to satisfy any of the conditions mentioned in section 10 or the provisions of this Chapter and shall issue tax invoice for every taxable supply made thereafter and he shall also file an intimation for withdrawal from the scheme in **FORM GST CMP-04** within seven days of the occurrence of such event.
- (3) The registered person who intends to withdraw from the composition scheme shall, before the date of such withdrawal, file an application in **FORM GST CMP-04**, duly signed or verified through electronic verification code, electronically on the common portal.
- (4) Where the proper officer has reasons to believe that the registered person was not eligible to pay tax under section 10 or has contravened the provisions of the Act or provisions of this Chapter, he may issue a notice to such person in **FORM GST CMP-05** to show cause within fifteendays of the receipt of such notice as to why the option to pay tax under section 10 shall not be denied.
- (5) Upon receipt of the reply totheshowcausenoticeissuedundersub-rule (4) from the registered person in **FORM GST CMP-06**, the proper officer shall issue an order in **FORM GST CMP-07** within a period of thirty days of the receipt of such reply, either accepting the reply, or denying the option to pay tax under section 10 from the date of the option or from the date of the event concerning such contravention, as the case may be.

- (6) Every person who has furnished an intimation under sub-rule (2) or filed an application for withdrawal under sub-rule (3) or a person in respect of whom an order of withdrawal of option has been passed in **FORM GST CMP-07** under sub-rule (5), may electronically furnish at the common portal, either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner, a statement in **FORM GST ITC-01** containing details of the stock of inputs and inputs contained in semi-finished or finished goods held in stock by him on the date on which the option is withdrawn or denied, within a period of thirty days from the date from which the option is withdrawn or from the date of the order passed in **FORM GST CMP-07**, as the case may be.
- (7) Any intimation or application for withdrawal under sub-rule (2) or (3) or denial of the option to pay tax under section 10 in accordance with sub-rule (5) in respect of any place of business in any State or Union territory, shall be deemed to be an intimation in respect of all other places of business registered on the same Permanent Account Number.
- **7. Rate of tax of the composition levy.-** The category of registered persons, eligible for composition levyunder section 10 and the provisions of this Chapter, specified in column (2) of the Table below shall pay tax under section 10 at the rate specified in column (3) of the said Table:-

Sl. No.	Category of registered persons	Rate of tax		
(1)	(2)	(3)		
1	Manufacturers, other than manufacturers of such goods as may be notified by the Government	one per cent.		
2	Suppliers making supplies referred to in clause (b) of paragraph 6 of Schedule II	two and a half per cent.		
3	Any other supplier eligible for composition levyunder section 10 and the provisions of this Chapter	half per cent.		

## Chapter III

## REGISTRATION

**8.** Application for registration.- (1) Every person, other than a non-resident taxable person, a person required to deduct tax at source under section 51, a person required to collect tax at source under section 52 and a person supplying online information and database access or retrieval services from a place outside India to a non-taxable online recipient referred to in section 14 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (13 of 2017) who is liable to be registered under sub-section (1) of section 25 and every person seeking registration under sub-section (3) of section 25 (hereafter in this Chapter referred to as "the

applicant") shall, before applying for registration, declare his Permanent Account Number, mobile number, e-mail address, State or Union territory in **Part A of FORM GST REG-01** on the common portal, either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner:

Provided that a person having a unit(s) in a Special Economic Zone or being a Special Economic Zone developer shall make a separate application for registration as a business vertical distinct from his other units located outside the Special Economic Zone:

Provided further that every person being an Input Service Distributor shall make a separate application for registration as such Input Service Distributor.

- (2) (a) The Permanent Account Number shall be validated online by the common portal from the database maintained by the Central Board of Direct Taxes.
  - (b) The mobile number declared under sub-rule (1) shall be verified through a one-time password sent to the said mobile number; and
  - (c) The e-mail address declared under sub-rule (1) shall be verified through a separate one-time password sent to the said e-mail address.
- (3) On successful verification of the Permanent Account Number, mobile number and e-mail address, a temporary reference number shall be generated and communicated to the applicant on the said mobile number and e-mail address.
- (4) Using the reference number generated under sub-rule (3), the applicant shall electronically submit an application in Part B of **FORM GST REG-01**, duly signed or verified through electronic verification code, along with the documents specified in the said Form at the common portal, either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner.
- (5) On receipt of an application under sub-rule (4), an acknowledgement shall be issued electronically to the applicant in **FORM GST REG-02**.
- (6) A person applying for registration as a casual taxable person shall be given a temporary reference number by the common portal for making advance deposit of tax in accordance with the provisions of section 27 and the acknowledgement under sub-rule (5) shall be issued electronically only after the said deposit.
- **9. Verification of the application and approval.-** (1) The application shall be forwarded to the proper officer who shall examine the application and the accompanying documents and if the same are found to be in order, approve the grant of registration to the applicant within a period of three working days from the date of submission of the application.
- (2) Where the application submitted under rule 8 is found to be deficient, either in terms of any information or any document required to be furnished under the said rule, or where the

proper officer requires any clarification with regard to any information provided in the application or documents furnished therewith, he may issue a notice to the applicant electronically in **FORM GST REG-03** within a period of three working days from the date of submission of the application and the applicant shall furnish such clarification, information or documents electronically, in **FORM GST REG-04**, within a period of seven working days from the date of the receipt of such notice.

*Explanation.*- For the purposes of this sub-rule, the expression "clarification" includes modification or correction of particulars declared in the application for registration, other than Permanent Account Number, State, mobile number and e-mail address declared in **Part A of FORM GST REG-01.** 

- (3) Where the proper officer is satisfied with the clarification, information or documents furnished by the applicant, he may approve the grant of registration to the applicant within a period of seven working days from the date of the receipt of such clarification or information or documents.
- (4) Where no reply is furnished by the applicant in response to the notice issued under subrule (2) or where the proper officer is not satisfied with the clarification, information or documents furnished, he shall, for reasons to be recorded in writing, reject such application and inform the applicant electronically in **FORM GST REG-05**.
- (5) If the proper officer fails to take any action, -
  - (a) within a period of three working days from the date of submission of the application; or
  - (b) within a period of seven working days from the date of the receipt of the clarification, information or documents furnished by the applicant under sub-rule (2),

the application for grant of registration shall be deemed to have been approved.

- **10. Issue of registration certificate.-** (1)Subject to the provisions of sub-section (12) of section 25, where the application for grant of registration has been approved under rule 9, a certificate of registration in FORM GST REG-06 showing the principal place of business and additional place or places of business shall be made available to the applicant on the common portal and a Goods and Services Tax Identification Number shall be assigned subject to the following characters, namely:-
  - (a) two characters for the State code;
  - (b) ten characters for the Permanent Account Number or the Tax Deduction and Collection Account Number;
  - (c) two characters for the entity code; and
  - (d) one checksum character.

- (2) The registration shall be effective from the date on which the person becomes liable to registration where the application for registration has been submitted within a period of thirty days from such date.
- (3) Where an application for registration has been submitted by the applicant after the expiry of thirty days from the date of his becoming liable to registration, the effective date of registration shall be the date of the grant of registration under sub-rule (1) or sub-rule (3) or sub-rule (5) of rule 9.
- (4) Every certificate of registration shall be duly signed or verified through electronic verification code by the proper officer under the Act.
- (5) Where the registration has been granted under sub-rule (5) of rule 9, the applicant shall be communicated the registration number, and the certificate of registration under sub-rule (1), duly signed or verified through electronic verification code, shall be made available to him on the common portal, within a period of three days after the expiry of the period specified in sub-rule (5) of rule 9.
- 11. Separate registration for multiple business verticals within a State or a Union territory. (1) Any person having multiple business verticals within a State or a Union territory, requiring a separate registration for any of its business verticals under sub-section (2) of section 25 shall be granted separate registration in respect of each of the verticals subject to the following conditions, namely:-
  - (a) such person has more than one business vertical as defined in clause (18) of section 2;
  - (b) the business vertical of a taxable person shall not be granted registration to pay tax under section 10 if any one of the other business verticals of the same person is paying tax under section 9;
  - (c) all separately registered business verticals of such person shall pay tax under the Act on supply of goods or services or both made to another registered business vertical of such person and issue a tax invoice for such supply.

*Explanation.*- For the purposes of clause (b), it is hereby clarified that where any business vertical of a registered person that has been granted a separate registration becomes ineligible to pay tax under section 10, all other business verticals of the said person shall become ineligible to pay tax under the said section.

- (2) A registered person eligible to obtain separate registration for business verticals may submit aseparate application in **FORM GST REG-01** in respect of each such vertical.
- (3) The provisions of rule 9 and rule 10 relating to the verification and the grant of registration shall, mutatis mutandis, apply to an application submittedunder this rule.

- 12. Grant of registration to persons required to deduct tax at source or to collect tax at source. (1) Any person required to deduct tax in accordance with the provisions of section 51 or a person required to collect tax at source in accordance with the provisions of section 52 shall electronically submit an application, duly signed or verified through electronic verification code, in **FORM GST REG-07** for the grant of registration through the common portal, either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner.
- (2) The proper officer may grant registration after due verification and issue a certificate of registration in **FORM GST REG-06** within a period of three working days from the date of submission of the application.
- (3) Where, upon an enquiry or pursuant to any other proceeding under the Act, the proper officer is satisfied that a person to whom a certificate of registration in **FORM GST REG-06** has been issued is no longer liable to deduct tax at source under section 51 or collect tax at source under section 52, the said officer may cancel the registration issued under sub-rule (2) and such cancellation shall be communicated to the said person electronically in **FORM GST REG-08**:

Provided that the proper officer shall follow the procedure as provided in rule 22 for the cancellation of registration.

**13. Grant of registration to non-resident taxable person.-** (1) A non-resident taxable person shall electronically submit an application, along with a self-attested copy of his valid passport, for registration, duly signed or verified through electronic verification code, in **FORM GST REG-09**, at least five days prior to the commencement of business at the common portal either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner:

Provided that in the case of a business entity incorporated or established outside India, the application for registration shall be submitted along with its tax identification number or unique number on the basis of which the entity is identified by the Government of that country or its Permanent Account Number, if available.

- (2) A person applying for registration as a non-resident taxable person shall be given a temporary referencenumber by the common portal for makingan advance deposit of tax in accordance with the provisions of section 27 and the acknowledgement under sub-rule (5) of rule 8 shall be issued electronically only after the said deposit in his electronic cash ledger.
- (3) The provisions of rule 9 and rule 10 relating to the verification and the grant of registration shall, mutatis mutandis, apply to an application submittedunder this rule.
- (4) The application for registration made by a non-resident taxable person shall be duly signed or verified through electronic verification code by his authorised signatory who shall be a person resident in India having a valid Permanent Account Number.

- 14. Grant of registration to a person supplying online information and database access or retrieval services from a place outside India to a non-taxable online recipient.- (1) Any person supplying online information and database access or retrieval services from a place outside India to a non-taxable online recipient shall electronically submit an application for registration, duly signed or verified through electronic verification code, in FORM GST REG-10, at the common portal, either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner.
- (2) The applicant referred to in sub-rule (1) shall be granted registration, in **FORM GST REG-06**, subject to such conditions and restrictions and by such officer as may be notified by the Central Government on the recommendations of the Council.
- **15.** Extension in period of operation by casual taxable person and non-resident taxable person.- (1) Where a registered casual taxable person or a non-resident taxable person intends to extend the period of registration indicated in his application of registration, an application in **FORM GST REG-11** shall be submitted electronically through the common portal, either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner, by such person before the end of the validity of registration granted to him.
- (2) The application under sub-rule (1) shall be acknowledged only on payment of the amount specified in sub-section (2) of section 27.
- **16. Suo moto registration.-** (1) Where, pursuant to any survey, enquiry, inspection, search or any other proceedings under the Act, the proper officer finds that a person liable to registration under the Act has failed to apply for such registration, such officer may register the said person on a temporary basis and issue an order in **FORM GST REG- 12**.
- (2) The registration grantedunder sub-rule (1) shall be effective from the date of such order granting registration.
- (3) Every person to whom a temporary registration has been granted under sub-rule (1) shall, within a period of ninetydays from the date of the grant of such registration, submit an application for registration in the form and manner provided in rule 8 or rule 12:

Provided that where the said person has filed an appeal against the grant of temporary registration, in such case, the application for registration shall be submitted within a period of thirty days from the date of the issuance of the order upholding the liability to registration by the Appellate Authority.

- (4) The provisions of rule 9 and rule 10 relating to verification and the issue of the certificate of registration shall, mutatis mutandis, apply to an application submitted under sub-rule (3).
- (5) The Goods and Services Tax Identification Number assigned, pursuant to the verification under sub-rule (4), shall be effective from the date of the order granting registration under sub-rule (1).

- **17. Assignment of Unique Identity Number to certain special entities.-** (1) Every person required to be granted a Unique Identity Number in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (9) of section 25 may submit an application electronically in **FORM GST REG-13**, duly signed or verified through electronic verification code, in the manner specified in rule 8 at the common portal, either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner.
- (2) The proper officer may, upon submission of an application in **FORM GST REG-13** or after filling up the said form, assign a Unique Identity Number to the said person and issue a certificate in **FORM GST REG-06** within a period of three working days from the date of the submission of the application.
- 18. Display of registration certificate and Goods and Services Tax Identification Number on the name board.- (1) Every registered person shall display his certificate of registration in a prominent location at his principal place of business and at every additional place or places of business.
- (2) Every registered person shall display his Goods and Services Tax Identification Number on the name board exhibited at the entry of his principal place of business and at every additional place or places of business.
- 19. Amendment of registration.- (1)Where there is any change in any of the particulars furnished in the application for registration in FORM GST REG-01 or FORM GST REG-07 or FORM GST REG-09 or FORM GST REG-10 or for Unique Identity Number in FORM GST-REG-13, either at the time of obtaining registration or Unique Identity Number or as amended from time to time, the registered person shall, within a period of fifteen days of such change, submit an application, duly signed or verified through electronic verification code, electronically in FORM GST REG-14, along with the documents relating to such change at the common portal, either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner:

Provided that - (a) where the change relates to,-

- (i) legal name of business;
- (ii) address of the principal place of business or any additional place(s) of business; or
- (iii) addition, deletion or retirement of partners or directors, Karta, Managing Committee, Board of Trustees, Chief Executive Officer or equivalent, responsible for the day to day affairs of the business,-

which does not warrant cancellation of registration under section 29, the proper officer shall, after due verification, approve the amendment within a period of fifteen working days from the date of the receipt of the application in **FORM GST REG-14** 

and issue an order in **FORM GST REG-15** electronically and such amendment shall take effect from the date of the occurrence of the event warranting such amendment;

- (b) the change relating to sub-clause (i) and sub-clause (iii) of clause (a) in any State or Union territory shall be applicable for all registrations of the registered person obtained under the provisions of this Chapter on the same Permanent Account Number;
- (c) where the change relates to any particulars other than those specified in clause (a), the certificate of registration shall stand amended upon submission of the application in **FORM GST REG- 14** on the common portal;
- (d) where a change in the constitution of any business results in the change of the Permanent Account Number of a registered person, the said person shall apply for fresh registration in **FORM GST REG-01:**

Provided further that any change in the mobile number or e-mail address of the authorised signatory submitted under this rule, as amended from time to time, shall be carried out only after online verification through the common portal in the manner provided under sub rule (2) of rule 8.

- (2) Where the proper officer is of the opinion that the amendment sought under sub-rule (1) is either not warranted or the documents furnished therewith are incomplete or incorrect, he may, within a period of fifteen working days from the date of the receipt of the application in **FORM GST REG-14**, serveanoticein **FORM GST REG-03**, requiring the registered person to show cause, within a period of seven working days of the service of the saidnotice, as to why the application submitted under sub-rule (1) shall not be rejected.
- (3) The registered person shall furnishareply to the notice to show cause, issued under subrule (2), in **FORM GST REG-04**, within a period of seven working days from the date of the service of the said notice.
- (4) Where the reply furnished under sub-rule (3) is found to be not satisfactory or where no reply is furnished in response to the notice issued under sub-rule (2) within the period prescribed in sub-rule (3), the proper officer shall reject the application submitted under sub-rule (1) and pass an order in **FORM GST REG -05.**
- (5) If the proper officer fails to take any action,-
  - (a) within a period of fifteen working days from the date of submission of the application, or
  - (b) within a period of seven working days from the date of the receipt of the reply to the notice to show cause under sub-rule (3),

the certificate of registration shall stand amended to the extent applied for and the amended certificate shall be made available to the registered personon the common portal.

**20. Application for cancellation of registration.-** A registered person, other than a person to whom a registration has been granted under rule 12 or a person to whom a Unique Identity Number has been granted under rule 17, seeking cancellation of his registration under sub-section (1) of section 29 shall electronically submit an application in **FORM GST REG-16**, including therein the details of inputs held in stock or inputs contained in semifinished or finished goods held in stock and of capital goods held in stock on the date from which the cancellation of registration is sought, liability thereon, the details of the payment, if any, made against such liability and may furnish, along with the application, relevant documents in support thereof, at the common portal within a period of thirty days of the occurrence of the event warranting the cancellation, either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner:

Provided that no application for the cancellation of registration shall be considered in case of a taxable person, who has registered voluntarily, before the expiry of a period of one year from the effective date of registration.

- **21. Registration to be cancelled in certain cases.-** The registration granted to a person is liable to be cancelled, if the said person,-
  - (a) does not conduct any business from the declared place of business; or
  - (b) issues invoice or bill without supply of goods or services in violation of the provisions of the Act, or the rules made thereunder; or
  - (c) violates the provisions of section 171 of the Act or the rules made thereunder.
- **22.** Cancellation of registration.- (1) Where the proper officer has reasons to believe that the registration of a person is liable to be cancelled under section 29, he shall issue a notice to such person in **FORM GST REG-17**, requiring him to show cause, within a period of seven working days from the date of the service of such notice, as to why his registration shall not be cancelled.
- (2) The reply to the show cause notice issued under sub-rule (1) shall be furnished in **FORM GST REG-18** within the period specified in the said sub-rule.
- (3) Where a person who has submitted an application for cancellation of his registration is no longer liable to be registered or his registration is liable to be cancelled, the proper officer shall issue an order in **FORM GST REG-19**, within a period of thirty days from the date of application submitted under rule 20 or, as the case may be, the date of the reply to the show cause issued under sub-rule (1), cancel the registration, with effect from a date to be determined by him and notify the taxable person, directing him to pay arrears of any tax, interest or penalty including the amount liable to be paid under sub-section (5) of section 29.
- (4) Where the reply furnished under sub-rule (2) is found to be satisfactory, the proper

officer shall drop the proceedings and pass an order in FORM GST REG -20.

- (5) The provisions of sub-rule (3) shall, mutatis mutandis, apply to the legal heirs of a deceased proprietor, as if the application had been submitted by the proprietor himself.
- **23. Revocation of cancellation of registration.**-(1) A registered person, whose registration is cancelled by the proper officer on his own motion, may submit an application for revocation of cancellation of registration, in **FORM GST REG-21**, to such proper officer, within a period of thirty days from the date of the service of the order of cancellation of registration at the common portal, either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner:

Provided that no application for revocation shall be filed, if the registration has been cancelled for the failure of the registered person to furnish returns, unless such returns are furnished and any amount due as tax, in terms of such returns, has been paid along with any amount payable towards interest, penalty and late fee in respect of the said returns.

- (2) (a) Where the proper officer is satisfied, for reasons to be recorded in writing, that there are sufficient grounds for revocation of cancellation of registration, he shall revoke the cancellation of registration by an order in **FORM GST REG-22** within a period of thirty days from the date of the receipt of the application and communicate the same to the applicant.
- (b) The proper officer may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, under circumstances other than those specified in clause (a), by an order in **FORM GST REG-05**, reject the application for revocation of cancellation of registration and communicate the same to the applicant.
- (3) The proper officer shall, before passing the order referred to in clause (b) of sub-rule (2), issue a notice in **FORM GST REG-23** requiring the applicant to show cause as to why the application submitted for revocation under sub-rule (1) should not be rejected and the applicant shall furnish the reply within a period of seven working days from the date of the service of the notice in **FORMGSTREG-24**.
- (4) Upon receipt of the information or clarification in **FORM GST REG-24**, the proper officer shall proceed to dispose of the application in the manner specified in sub-rule (2) within a period of thirty days from the date of the receipt of such information or clarification from the applicant.
- **24. Migration of persons registered under the existinglaw.-** (1) (a) Every person, other than a person deducting tax at source or an Input Service Distributor, registered under an existing law and having a Permanent Account Number issued under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (Act 43 of 1961) shall enrol on the common portal by validating his email address and mobile number, either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by

the Commissioner.

(b) Upon enrolment under clause (a), the said person shall be granted registration on a provisional basis and a certificate of registration in **FORM GST REG-25**, incorporating the Goods and Services Tax Identification Number therein, shall be made available to him on the common portal:

Provided that a taxable person who has been granted multiple registrations under the existing law on the basis of a single Permanent Account Number shall be granted only one provisional registration under the Act:

- (2) (a) Every person who has been granted a provisional registration under sub-rule (1) shall submit an application electronically in **FORM GST REG–26**, duly signed or verified through electronic verification code, along with the information and documents specified in the said application, on the common portal either directly or through a Facilitation Centre notified by the Commissioner.
- (b) The information asked for in clause (a) shall be furnished within a period of three months or within such further period as may be extended by the Commissioner in this behalf.
- (c) If the information and the particulars furnished in the application are found, by the proper officer, to be correct and complete, a certificate of registration in **FORM GST REG-06** shall be made available to the registered person electronically on the common portal.
- (3) Where the particulars or information specified in sub-rule (2) have either not been furnished or not found to be correct or complete, the proper officer shall, after serving a notice to show cause in **FORM GST REG-27** and after affording the person concerned a reasonable opportunity of being heard, cancel the provisional registration granted under sub-rule (1) and issue an order in FORM GST REG-28:

Provided that the show cause notice issued in **FORM GST REG-27** can be withdrawn by issuing an order in **FORM GST REG-20**, if it is found, after affording the person an opportunity of being heard, that no such cause exists for which the notice was issued.

- (3A) Where a certificate of registration has not been made available to the applicant on the common portal within a period of fifteen days from the date of the furnishing of information and particulars referred to in clause (c) of sub-rule (2) and no notice has been issued under sub-rule (3) within the said period, the registration shall be deemed to have been granted and the said certificate of registration, duly signed or verified through electronic verification code, shall be made available to the registered person on the common portal.
- (4) Every person registered under any of the existing laws, who is not liable to be registered under the Act may, within a period of thirty days from the appointed day, at his option, submit

an application electronically in **FORM GST REG-29** at the common portal for the cancellation of registration granted to him and the proper officer shall, after conducting such enquiry as deemed fit, cancel the said registration.

- 25. Physical verification of business premises in certain cases.- Where the proper officer is satisfied that the physical verification of the place of business of aregistered person is required after the grant of registration, he may get such verification done and the verification report along with the other documents, including photographs, shall be uploaded in FORM GST REG-30 on the common portal within a period of fifteen working days following the date of such verification.
- **26. Method of authentication.-** (1) All applications, including reply, if any, to the notices, returns including the details of outward and inward supplies, appeals or any other document required to be submitted under the provisions of these rules shall be so submitted electronically with digital signature certificate or through e-signature as specified under the provisions of the Information Technology Act, 2000 (21 of 2000) or verified by any other mode of signature or verification as notified by the Board in this behalf:

Provided that a registered person registered under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013) shall furnish the documents or application verified through digital signature certificate.

- (2) Each document including the return furnished online shall be signed or verified through electronic verification code-
  - (a) in the case of an individual, by the individual himself or where he is absent from India, by some other person duly authorised by him in this behalf, and where the individual is mentally incapacitated from attending to his affairs, by his guardian or by any other person competent to act on his behalf;
  - (b) in the case of a Hindu Undivided Family, by a Karta and where the Karta is absent from India or is mentally incapacitated from attending to his affairs, by any other adult member of such family or by the authorised signatory of such Karta;
  - (c) in the case of a company, by the chief executive officer or authorised signatory thereof;
  - (d) in the case of a Government or any Governmental agency or local authority, by an officer authorised in this behalf;
  - (e) in the case of a firm, by any partner thereof, not being a minor or authorised signatory thereof;
  - (f) in the case of any other association, by any member of the association or persons or authorised signatory thereof;

- (g) in the case of a trust, by any trustee or authorised signatory thereof; or
- (h) in the case of any other person, by some person competent to act on his behalf, or by a person authorised in accordance with the provisions of section 48.
- (3) All notices, certificates and orders under the provisions of this Chapter shall be issued electronically by the proper officer or any other officer authorised to issue such notices or certificates or orders, through digital signature certificate or through e-signature as specified under the provisions of the Information Technology Act, 2000 (21 of 2000) or verified by any other mode of signature or verification as notified by the Board in this behalf.

# Form GST CMP -01

[See rule 3(1)]

# Intimation to pay tax under section 10 (composition levy)

(Only for persons registered under the existing law migrating on the appointed day)

	<i>J</i>	$\mathcal{C}$	$\mathcal{C}$	. 0	11
1.	GSTIN/I	Provisional ID			
2.	Legal nar	ne			
3.	Trade nar	ne, if any			
4.	Address o	of Principal Place of	Business		
5.	Category	of Registered Person	< Select from drop	down>	
	` /	nufacturers, other than goods as notified by			
		pliers making supplies graph 6 of Schedule I		se (b) of	
	(iii) Any	other supplier eligible	e for composition levy	y.	
6.	Financial	Year from which com	position scheme is o	pted	2017-18
7.	Jurisdictio	n	Centre		State
8.	Declaration	on –		•	
1	•	re that the aforesaid b ayment of tax under s		by the cond	litions and restrictions
9.	Verification	on			
I			here	eby solemr	aly affirm and declare
that	the inform	ation given hereinabo	ve is true and correct	to the best	of my knowledge and
beli	ef and noth	ing has been concealed	ed therefrom.		
			Signatura	of Autho	rised Signatory
			<u> </u>	oi Autilo	rised Signatory
ъ,			Name		
Plac				~	
Date	e		Desig	gnation/Sta	tus

# Form GST CMP -02

[See rule 3(2)]

# Intimation to pay tax under section 10 (composition levy)

(For persons registered under the Act)

1.	GSTIN					
2.	Legal name					
3.	Trade name, if any					
4.	Address of Principal Place of B	Business				
5.	Category of Registered Person	< Select from drop	down>.			
	(i) Manufacturers, other than goods as may be notified by		uch			
(ii)	Suppliers making supplies refer paragraph 6 of Schedule II	rred to in clause (b)	of			
(iii)	Any other supplier eligible for co	omposition levy.				
6.	Financial Year from which comp	position scheme is o	pted			
7.	Jurisdiction	Centre		State		
8.	Declaration –					
	reby declare that the aforesaid beified for paying tax under section		y the con	ditions and restrictions		
9.	Verification					
I		here	eby solem	nly affirm and declare		
that the information given hereinabove is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.						
	Signature of Authorised Signatory					
		Name				
Plac	-	_				
Date	Designation / Status					

# Form GST -CMP-03

[See rule 3(4)]

# Intimation of details of stock on date of opting for composition levy

(Only for persons registered under the existing law migrating on the appointed day)

	-									
1.	GSTIN									
2.	Legal nar	ne								
3.	Trade nar	ne, if any								
4.	Address	of Principal l	Place of	Busines	s					
5.	Details of tax under	application 10	filed to p	oay				on refere	I	
						(ii) I	Date of f	iling		
6. Ju	risdiction					Cent	tre	Stat	e	
7. S	tock of pu	rchases mad	e from r	egistered	d p	erson u	nder the	existing	g law	
Sr. No.	GSTIN/ TIN	Name of the supplier	Bill/ Invoice	Date		alue of ock	VAT	Central Excise	Service Tax (if applicable)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10
1										
2										
Total										
8. St	ock of purc	hases made f	rom unre	gistered p	er	son unde	er the ex	isting law	7	•
Sr. No.	Name of the un- registered person	Address	Bill/ Invoice No.	Date		alue of ock	VAT	Central Excise	Service Tax Tax (if applicable	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	
1										
2										
Total										

9. Details of tax paid	Description	Central Tax	State Tax /	
			UT Tax	
	Amount			
	Debit entry no.			
10. Verification				
I		hereby so	olemnly affirm	
and declare that the informati	ion given hereinab	ove is true and	correct to the	
best of my knowledge and bel	lief and nothing ha	s been conceale	ed therefrom.	
		Signature of A	uthorised Signatory	
		Name		
Place				
Date		Designation / S	Status	

# Form GST - CMP-04

[See rule 6(2)]

# Intimation/Application for Withdrawal from Composition Levy

1.	GSTIN			
2.	Legal name			
3.	Trade name, if any			
4.	Address of Principal Place of business			
5.	Category of Registered Person			
	(iv) Manufacturers, other than manufacturers of such goods as may be notified by the Government			
	(v) Suppliers making supplies referred to in clause (b) of paragraph 6 of Schedule II			
	(vi) Any other supplier eligible for composition levy.			
6.	Nature of Business			
7.	Date from which withdrawal from composition scheme is sought	DD	MM	YYYY
8.	Jurisdiction Centre	State		
9.	Reasons for withdrawal from composition scheme			

205

10. Verification	
I	hereby solemnly affirm and declare
that the information given hereinabove is true and c	orrect to the best of my knowledge and
belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.	
	Signature of Authorised Signatory
	Name
Place	
Date	Designation / Status

Note – Stock statement may be furnished separatelyfor availing input tax credit on the stock available on the date preceding the date from which composition option is withdrawn in **FORM GST ITC -01.** 

# Form GST CMP- 05

[See rule 6(4)]

Reference No. <<>>	<< Date >>
То	
GSTIN	
Name	
Address	
Notice for denial of option to	pay tax under section 10
Whereas on the basis of information which has violated the conditions and restrictions necessary under section 10 of the Act. I therefore propose the said section for the following reasons: -	ary for availing of the composition scheme
1	
2	
3	
You are hereby directed to furnish a reply from the date of service of this notice.	y to this notice withinfifteen working days
You are hereby directed to appear before HH/MM.	re the undersigned on DD/MM/YYYY at
If you fail to furnish a reply within the stipulated the appointed date and time, the case will be records and on merits	
	Signature
	Name of Proper Officer Designation
	Jurisdiction
Place	
Date	

## Form GST CMP - 06

[See rule 6(5)]

# Reply to the notice to show cause

1.	GSTIN	
2.	Details of the show cause notice	
		Reference no.
		Date
3.	Legal name	
4.	Trade name, if any	
5.	Address of the Principal Place of Business	
6.	Reply to the notice	
7.	List of documents uploaded	
8.	Verification	I hereby solemnly affirm and declare that the information given herein above is true and correct to the best of myknowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.
Dat Plac		Signature of the Authorised Signatory

## Note -

- 1. The reply should not be more than 500 characters. In case the same is more than 500 characters, then it should be uploaded separately.
- 2. Supporting documents, if any, may be uploaded in PDF format.

# Form GST CMP-07

	[See rule 6(5)]
Reference No. <<>>	Date-
То	
GSTIN	
Name	
Address	
Application Reference No. (ARN	Date –
Order for acceptance	/ rejection of reply to show cause notice
issued vide reference no	
	or
issued vide reference nosame has not been found to be sa	dated filed in response to the show cause notice dated Your reply has been examined and the tisfactory and, therefore, your option to pay tax under ed with effect from <<>>> for the following reasons:
<< text >>	
	or
You have not filed any reply to the	e show cause notice; or
You did not appear on the day fixe	d for hearing.
Therefore, your option to pay tax from << date >> for the following	under composition schemeis hereby denied with effecting reasons:
<< Text >>	
	Signature
Date	Name of Proper Officer
Place	Designation
	Jurisdiction

## Form GST REG-01

[See rule 8(1)]

# **Application for Registration**

(Other than a non-resident taxable person, a person required to deduct tax at source under section 51 and a person required to collect tax at source under section 52 and a person supplying online information and database access or retrieval services from a place outside India to a non-taxable online recipient referred to in section 14 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017)

## Part -A

			State /U	JT –	Dis	trict -	
(i)	Legal Name of the Business:						
	(As mentioned in Permanent A	Accou	int Number)				
(ii)	Permanent Account Number	:					
	(Enter Permanent Account Nu	ımber	of the Busines	ss;			
	Permanent Account Number	of Ind	lividual in case	of			
	Proprietorship concern)						
\ /	Email Address :						
` '	Mobile Number:						
Note	- Information submitted abo	ve is	subject to onlin	ne verific	cation bef	ore pr	oceeding
ŭ	l up Part-B.						
Auth	norised signatory filing the ap	plica	tion shall provi	de his m	iobile nun	ıber a	nd email
addr	ess.						
			Part –B				
1.	Trade Name, if any						
2.	Constitution of Business (Plea	ise Se	lect the Approp	riate)			
(i)	Proprietorship		(ii) Partnership				
(iii)	Hindu Undivided Family		(iv) Private Limited Company				
(v)	Public Limited Company		( )				
			Association	on of Per	rsons		
(vii)	Government Department		(viii) Public Sector Undertaking				
(ix)	Unlimited Company		(x) Limited Liability Partnership				
(xi)	Local Authority		(xii) Statutory Body				
(xiii) Foreign Limited Liability			(xiv) Foreign Company Registered				
	Partnership		(in India)				
(xv)	Others (Please specify)						
3.	Name of the State			Distric	t		
4.	Jurisdiction	Sta	te		Centre		
			tor, Circle, Ward others (specify				
	Ontion for Commonities						
5.	Option for Composition	Y	es □ N	ĺo □	J		

# 6. Composition Declaration

I hereby declare that the aforesaid business shall abide by the conditions and restrictions specified in the Act or the rules for opting to pay tax under the composition scheme.

1 110	teey decide that the distresard submissis shar	i doide of the	Conditions	and restrictions			
spec	ified in the Act or the rules for opting to pay	tax under the	compositio	n scheme.			
6.1	Category of Registered Person <tick box="" check="" in=""></tick>						
(i)	Manufacturers, other than manufacturers of such goods as may						
	be notified by the Government for which option is not available						
(ii)	Suppliers making supplies referred to in clause (b) of						
	paragraph 6 of Schedule II						
(iii)	Any other supplier eligible for composition levy.						
7.	Date of commencement of business DD/MM/YYYY						
8.	Date on which liability to register arises	DD/MM/YYYY					
9.	Are you applying for registration as a						
	casua l taxable person?	Yes		No			
10.	If selected 'Yes' in Sr. No. 9, period for	From		То			
	which registration is required	DD/MM/YY	YY	D/MM/YYYY			
11.	If selected 'Yes' in Sr. No. 9, estimated supp	plies and estim	ated net ta	x liability during			
the p	period of registration						
Sr. N	No. Type of Tax Turnover (	(Rs.)	Net Tax	Liability (Rs.)			
(i)	Integrated Tax						
(ii)	Central Tax						
(iii)	State Tax						
(iv)	UT Tax						
(v)	Cess						
	Total						
	Payment Details						
	Challan Identification Date		Amount				
	Number						
12.	Are you applying for registration as a SEZ	Unit?	Yes	No			
	(i) Select name of SEZ						
	(ii) Approval order number and date of order						
	(iii) Designation of approving authority						
13.	Are you applying for registration as a SEZ	Developer?	Yes	No			
	(i) Select name of SEZDeveloper						
	(ii) Approval order number and date of order						
	(iii) Designation of approving authority						
	( ) = 6 Tr						

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	
14. Reason to obtain registration:			
(i) Crossing the threshold	(viii)	Merger /amalgamation of two or more registered persons	
(ii) Inter-State supply	(ix)	Input Service Distributor	
(iii) Liability to pay tax as recipient of goods or services u/s 9(3) or 9(4)	(x)	Person liable to pay tax u/s 9(5)	
(iv) Transfer of business which includes change in the ownership of business (if transferee is not a registered entity)	(xi)	Taxableperson supplying through e-Commerce portal	
(v) Death of the proprietor (if the successor is not a registered entity)	(xii)	Voluntary Basis	
(vi) De-merger	(xiii) Persons supplying goods and/or services on behalf of other taxable person(s)		
(vii) Change in constitution of business	(xiv)	Others (Not covered above)–Specify	
15. Indicate existing registrations wherev	er appli	cable	
Registration number under Value Added T	ax		
Central Sales Tax Registration Number			
Entry Tax Registration Number			
Entertainment Tax Registration Number			
Hotel and Luxury Tax Registration Number	er		
Central Excise Registration Number			
Service Tax Registration Number			
Corporate Identify Number/Foreign Comp	any		
Registration Number			
Limited Liability Partnership Identification			
Foreign Limited Liability Partnership Ident	ification	n Number	
Importer/Exporter Code Number	D 11 . D		
Registration number under Medicinal and	Toilet Pi	reparations	
(Excise Duties) Act Registration number under Shops and Esta	blichme	ant A at	
	UIISIIIIIC	ent Act	
Temporary ID, if any			
Others (Please specify)			
16. (a) Address of Principal Place of B	usiness		
Building No./Flat No.		Floor No.	
Name of the Premises/Building	Road/Street		

# 212

City/Town/Locality/Village						District										
Talu	ıka/Blc	ock														
Stat	e										PIN C	ode				
Lati	tude										Longit	ude				
(b)	Cont	act l	Information													
	Offic	e E	mail Addres	SS	Offi	ice T	elep	hon	e nui	nbe	r	STD	)			
	Mob	ile N	lumber		Offi	ice F	ax N	Vun	ber			STD	,			
(c)	Natu	re o	f premises									-				
	Own		Leased	Re	ented		Cons	sent			Shared	i	-	Othe	rs(sp	ecify)
(d)			f business a		ity beir	ng ca	ırried	l ou	t at a	bov	e ment	tioned	prei	mises	1	
			ick applicat	ole)												-
			ufacturing		Whole							l Busi				
War	ehous	e/De	epot		Bonde	ed W	Vareh	ous	se		Supp	lier of	serv	vices		
Offi	ice/Sal	e O	ffice		Leasii	ng B	usine	ess			Recipient of goods or			r		
									services							
EOU	U/ STI	?/ E	HTP		Works Contract				Export							
Imp	ort				Other	s (S <sub>1</sub>	pecif	y)								
17.	Details	s of	Bank Acco	unts	(s)											
Tota	al num	ber (	of Bank Aco	cour	nts maiı	ntain	ed b	y th	e							
appl	licant f	or c	onducting b	usir	iess											
(Up)	to 10	Ban	k Accounts	to	be rep	orte	d)									
Deta	ails of	Ban	k Account	1												
Acc	ount N	Jum	ber													
Тур	e of A	ccou	ınt						IFS	C						
Ban	k Nan	ne														
Brai	nch A	ldre	ss		Tot	oe au	ıto-p	opu	lated	(Ed	lit moc	le)				
18.	Details	of	the Goods s	upp	lied by	the ]	Busii	ness	S							
Plea	ise spe	cify	top 5 Good	ls												
Sr. 1	No.	Des	scription of	Goo	oods HSN Code (Fo				Four	digi	t)					
(i)																
(ii)																

(v)												
19. Detai	ls of Services	supplied	by the B	usines	S.							
Please sp	pecify top 5 S	ervices										
Sr. No.	Description	of Servic	es	HSN (	Code (Fou	ır dig	it)					
(i)												
(ii)												
(v)												
20. Deta	ils of Additio	nal Place(	s) of Bus	siness								
Number	of additional	places										
Premises	1											
(a)	Details of A	Additional	Place of	Busine	ess							
Building	No/Flat No				Floor N	О						
Name of	the Premises	/Building			Road/S	Road/Street						
City/Town/Locality/Village				District								
Block/Ta	luka											
State					PIN Code							
Latitude					Longitude							
(b) Coi	ntact Informa	tion										
Office E	mail Address		Office 7	Геlepho	one numb	er	S	ΓD				
Mobile N	lumber		Office l	Fax Number STD								
(c) Natur	re of premise	S					•					
Own	Leased	Rented	Conse	ent	Shared		Ot	thers	s (spe	cify	·)	
(d) Natur	e of business	activity b	eing car	ried ou	t at above	men	tioned	pre	mises	,		
(Please ti	ick applicable	e)										
Factory/I	Manufacturin	g 🗖 V	Wholesa	le Busi	ness		Retai	il Bu	isines	S		
Warehouse/Depot ☐ Bonded V			Warehouse			vice	es					
Office/Sale Office			Busine	SS				t of g	oods	3		
							or services					
EOU/ ST	ГР/ ЕНТР		Works C				Expo	rt				
Import			Others (s	specify	)							

21. Details of Proprietor/all Partners/Karta/Managing Directors and whole time Director/ Members of Managing Committee of Associations/Board of Trustees etc. **Particulars** First Name Middle Name Last Name Name Photo Name of Father DD/MM/YYYY Date of Birth Gender <Male, Female, Other> Email address Mobile Number Telephone No. with STD Designation/Status Director Identification Number (if any) Aadhaar Number Permanent Account Number Are you a citizen of Yes / No Passport No. (in case of foreigners) India? Residential Address Building No/Flat No Floor No Road/Street Name of the Premises/Building City/Town/Locality/Village District Block/Taluka State PIN Code Country (in case of foreigner only) ZIP code 22. Details of Authorised Signatory Checkbox for Primary **Authorised Signatory** Details of Signatory No. 1 **Particulars** First Name Middle Name Last Name Name Photo Name of Father DD/MM/YYYY Date of Birth Gender <Male, Female, Other>

Mobile Number			Email	addr	ess					
Telephone No. with STD										
Designation/Status			Director Identification Number (if any)			n				
Permanent Account Number			Aadha	ar N	lumb	er				
Are you a citizen of India?	Yes / No		Passport No. (in case of foreigners)			se				
Residential Address in India		•								
Building No/Flat No			Floor N	lo						
Name of the Premises/Buildin	g		Road/S	Stree	et					
Block/Taluka										
City/Town/Locality/Village			Distric	t						
State			PIN C	ode						
23. Details of Authorised Re	epresentative							-		
Enrolment ID, if available										
Provide following details, if en	rolment ID is	not a	available	e						
Permanent Account Number										
Aadhaar, if Permanent Account Number is not available										
	First Name	:	Middle	Na	me	L	ast	Nar	ne	
Name of Person										
Designation/Status										
Mobile Number										
Email address										
Telephone No. with STD			FAX N	lo. v	vith S	STD				

# 24. State Specific Information

Profession Tax Enrolment Code (EC) No.

Profession Tax Registration Certificate (RC) No.

State Excise License No. and the name of the person in whose name Excise License is held

- (a) Field 1
- (b) Field 2
- (c) ....
- (d) .....
- (e) Field n

#### 25. Document Upload

A customized list of documents required to be uploaded (refer rule 8) as per the field values in the form.

#### 26. Consent

I on behalf of the holder of Aadhaar number <pre-filled based on Aadhaar number provided in the form> give consent to "Goods and Services Tax Network" to obtain my details from UIDAI for the purpose of authentication. "Goods and Services Tax Network" has informed me that identity information would only be used for validating identity of the Aadhaar holder and will be shared with Central Identities Data Repository only for the purpose of authentication.

27. Verification (by authorised signatory)

I hereby solemnly affirm and declare that the information given herein above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom

#### Signature

Place: Name of Authorised Signatory ......

Date: Designation/Status .....

#### List of documents to be uploaded:-

- 1. Photographs (wherever specified in the Application Form)
  - (a) Proprietary Concern Proprietor
  - (b) Partnership Firm / Limited Liability Partnership Managing/Authorised/Designated Partners (personal details of all partners are to be submitted but photos of only ten partners including that of Managing Partner are to be submitted)
  - (c) Hindu Undivided Family Karta
  - (d) Company Managing Director or the Authorised Person
  - (e) Trust Managing Trustee

- (f) Association of Persons or Body of Individuals –Members of Managing Committee (personal details of all members are to be submitted but photos of only ten members including that of Chairman are to be submitted)
- (g) Local Authority Chief Executive Officer or his equivalent
- (h) Statutory Body Chief Executive Officer or his equivalent
- (i) Others Person in Charge
- 2. Constitution of Business: Partnership Deed in case of Partnership Firm, Registration Certificate/Proof of Constitution in case of Society, Trust, Club, Government Department, Association of Persons or Body of Individuals, Local Authority, Statutory Body and Others etc.
- 3. Proof of Principal Place of Business:
  - (a) For Own premises –

Any document in support of the ownership of the premises like latest Property Tax Receipt or Municipal Khata copy or copy of Electricity Bill.

(b) For Rented or Leased premises -

A copy of the valid Rent / Lease Agreement with any document in support of the ownership of the premises of the Lessor like Latest Property Tax Receipt or Municipal Khata copy or copy of Electricity Bill.

(c) For premises not covered in (a) and (b) above –

A copy of the Consent Letter with any document in support of the ownership of the premises of the Consenter like Municipal Khata copy or Electricity Bill copy. For shared properties also, the same documents may be uploaded.

- (d) For rented/leased premises where the Rent/lease agreement is not available, an affidavit to that effect along with any document in support of the possession of the premises like copy of Electricity Bill.
- (e) If the principal place of business is located in a Special Economic Zone or the applicant is an Special Economic Zone developer, necessary documents/certificates issued by Government of India are required to be uploaded.
- 4 Bank Account Related Proof:

Scanned copy of the first page of Bank passbook orthe relevant page of Bank Statement or Scanned copy of a cancelled cheque containing name of the Proprietor or Business entity, Bank Account No., MICR, IFSC and Branch details including code.

5 Authorisation Form:-

For each Authorised Signatory mentioned in the application form, Authorisation or copy of Resolution of the Managing Committee or Board of Directors to be filed in the

following format:

Declaration for Authorised Signatory (Separate for each signatory) (Details of Proprietor/ all Partners/Karta/Managing Directors and whole time Director/Members of Managing Committee of Associations/Board of Trustees etc.)

I/We --- (name) being (Partners/Karta/Managing Directors and whole time Director/ Members of Managing Committee of Associations/Board of Trustees etc.) of ...... (name of registered person)

hereby solemnly affirm and declare that <<name of the authorised signatory, (status/designation)>>is hereby authorised, vide resolution no... dated..... (copy submitted herewith), to act as an authorised signatory for the business <<Goods and Services Tax Identification Number - Name of the Business>> for which application for registration is being filed under the Act. All his actions in relation to this business will be binding on me/ us.

Name:		
Designation/Status:		

(Name of the proprietor/Business Entity)

Acceptance as an authorised signatory

Signature of the person competent to sign

I <<(Name of the authorised signatory>> hereby solemnly accord my acceptance to act as authorised signatory for the above referred business and all my acts shall be binding on the business.

	Signature of Authorised Signatory
Place:	(Name)
Date:	Designation/Status:

#### Instructions for submission of Application for Registration.

- 1. Enter name of person as recorded on Permanent Account Number of the Business. In case of Proprietorship concern, enter name of proprietor against Legal Name and mention Permanent Account Number of the proprietor. Permanent Account Number shall be verified with Income Tax database.
- 2. Provide E-mail Id and Mobile Number of authorised signatory for verification and future communication which will be verified through One Time Passwords to be sent separately, before filling up Part-B of the application.
- 3. Applicant need to upload scanned copy of the declaration signed by the Proprietor/all Partners/Karta/Managing Directors and whole time Director/Members of Managing Committee of Associations/Board of Trustees etc. in case the business declares a person as Authorised Signatory.

4. The following persons can digitally sign the application for new registration:-

Constitution of Business	Person who can digitally sign the application
Proprietorship	Proprietor
Partnership	Managing / Authorised Partners
Hindu Undivided Family	Karta
Private Limited Company	Managing / Whole-time Directors
Public Limited Company	Managing / Whole-time Directors
Society/ Club/ Trust/ AOP	Members of Managing Committee
Government Department	Person In charge
Public Sector Undertaking	Managing / Whole-time Director
Unlimited Company	Managing/Whole-time Director
Limited Liability Partnership	Designated Partners
Local Authority	Chief Executive Officer or Equivalent
Statutory Body	Chief Executive Officer or Equivalent
Foreign Company	Authorised Person in India
Foreign Limited Liability Partnership	Authorised Person in India
Others (specify)	Person In charge

5. Information in respect of authorised representative is optional. Please select your authorised representative from the list available on the common portal if the authorised representative is enrolled, otherwise provide details of such person.

6.	State specific information are relevant for the concerned State only.				
7.	Application filed by undermentioned persons shall be signed digitally:-				
Sr.	Type of Applicant	Type of Signature required			
1.	Private Limited Company Public Limited Company Public Sector Undertaking Unlimited Company Limited Liability Partnership Foreign Company Foreign Limited Liability Partnership	Digital Signature Certificate (DSC)- Class-2 and above.			
2.	Other than above	Digital Signature Certificate class 2 and above e-Signature or any other mode as may be notified			

- 8. All information related to Permanent Account Number, Aadhaar, Director Identification Number, Challan Identification Number shall be validated online by the system and Acknowledgment Receipt Number will be generated after successful validation of all the filled up information.
- 9. Status of the application filed online can be tracked on the common portal by entering Application Reference Number (ARN) indicated on the Acknowledgment.
- 10. No fee is payable for filing application for registration.
- 11. Authorised signatory shall not be a minor.
- 12. Any person having multiple business verticals within a State, requiring a separate registration for any of its business verticals shall need to apply separately in respect of each of the vertical.
- 13. After approval of application, registration certificate shall be made available on the common portal.
- 14. Temporary Reference Number (TRN) will be allotted after successfully furnishing preliminary details in PART—A of the application which can be used for filling up details in PART—B of the application. TRN will be available on the common portal for a period of 15 days.
- 15. Any person who applies for registration under rule 8 may give an option to pay tax under section 10 in Part B of FORM GST REG-01, which shall be considered as an intimation to pay tax under the said section.

## Form GST REG-02

[See rule 8(5)]

## Acknowledgment

Application Referen	ce Number (ARN) -			
You have filed the ap	oplication successfully and the particulars of the application are			
given as under:				
Date of filing	:			
Time of filing	:			
Goods and Services	Tax Identification Number, if available :			
Legal Name	:			
Trade Name (if appli	cable):			
Form No.	:			
Form Description	:			
Center Jurisdiction	:			
State Jurisdiction	:			
Filed by	:			
Temporary reference	e number (TRN), if any:			
Payment details*	: Challan Identification Number			
: Da	te			
: Amount				
It is a system genera	ted acknowledgement and does not require any signature.			

\* Applicable only in case of Casual taxable person and Non Resident taxable person

## Form GST REG-03

[See rule 9(2)]

Įse	c / tite /(2)]
Reference Number:	Date-
То	
Name of the Applicant:	
Address:	
GSTIN (if available):	
Application Reference No. (ARN):	Date:
Notice for Seeking Additional 1	Information / Clarification / Documents
relating to Application for < <r< td=""><td>egistration/Amendment/Cancellation &gt;&gt;</td></r<>	egistration/Amendment/Cancellation >>
·	ation/amendment/cancellation>> application filed he Department has examined your application and easons:
$\square$ You are directed to submit your reply	y by (DD/MM/YYYY)
□ *You are hereby directed to appear befat (HH:MM)	fore the undersigned on (DD/MM/YYYY)
If no response is received by the stip. Please note that no further notice / remin	oulated date, your application is liable for rejection.  Ider will be issued in this matter
	Signature
	Name of the Proper Officer:
	Designation:
	Jurisdiction:

<sup>\*</sup> Not applicable for New Registration Application

## Form GST REG-04

[See rule 9(2)]

## Clarification/additional information/document

## for << Registration/Amendment/Cancellation>>

1.	Notice details	Reference No	).	Date	
2.	Application details	Reference No	)	Date	
3.	GSTIN, if applicable				
4.	Name of Business (Legal)				
5.	Trade name, if any				
6.	Address				
7.	Whether any modification in the fields is required	e application for reg	gistration or	Yes No (Tick o	one)
8.	Additional Information				
9.	List of Documents uploaded				
10.	Verification				
	are that the information given here belief and nothing has been con-		hereby sole I correct to the bes	-	
		5	Signature of Auth	orised Si	ignatory
		I	Name		
		]	Designation/Statu	ıs:	
Plac	e:				
Date	<b>:</b>				

#### Note:-

- 1. For new registration, original registration application will be available in editable mode if option 'Yes' is selected in item 7.
- 2. For amendment of registration particulars, the fields intended to be amended will be available in editable mode if option 'Yes' is selected in item 7.

# Form GST REG-05

[See rule 9(4)]

Reference Number:	Date-
То	
Name of the Applicant	
Address -	
GSTIN (if available)	
Order of Rejection of Application for <regi< td=""><td>istration / Amendment / Cancellation/&gt;</td></regi<>	istration / Amendment / Cancellation/>
This has reference to your reply filed vice examined and the same has not been found to be	de ARN dated The reply has been e satisfactory for the following reasons:
1.	
2.	
3.	
Therefore, your application is rejected in ac	ccordance with the provisions of the Act.
Or	
You have not replied to the notice issued vide reft time specified therein. Therefore, your application provisions of the Act.	
	Signature
	Name

Designation Jurisdiction

Government of India

## Form GST REG-06

[See rule 10(1)]

## **Registration Certificate**

business in the State.

Reg	sistration Number: <gstin< th=""><th>N/UIN&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></gstin<>	N/UIN>					
1.	Legal Name						
2.	Trade Name, if any						
3.	Constitution of Business						
4.	Address of Principal Place of Business						
5.	Date of Liability	DD/M	M/ YYYY				
6.	Period of Validity	From	DD/MM/YYYY	То	DD/MM/YYYY		
of l	plicable only in case Non-Resident able person or sual taxable person)						
7.	Type of Registration						
8.	Particulars of Approving A	Authority					
Cen	itre		State				
			Signature				
Nar	ne						
Des	ignation						
Off	ice						
9. ]	Date of issue of Certificate	e					
Not	e: The registration certific	cate is rec	quired to be promine	ently di	splayed at all places of		

#### Annexure A

## **Details of Additional Places of Business**

Goods and Services Tax Identification Number

Legal Name

Trade Name, if any

Total Number of Additional Places of Business in the State

Sr. No. Address

1

2

3

• • •

#### Annexure B

Goods and Services Tax Identification Number

Legal Name

Trade Name, if any

Details of <Proprietor / Partners / Karta / Managing Director and whole-time Directors/ Members of the Managing Committee of Association of Persons / Board of Trustees etc.>

1.		Name
	Photo	Designation/Status
		Resident of State
2.		Name
	Photo	Designation/Status
		Resident of State
3.		Name
	Photo	Designation/Status
		Resident of State
4.		Name
	Photo	Designation/Status
		Resident of State
5.		Name
	Photo	Designation/Status
		Resident of State
6.		Name
	Photo	Designation/Status
		Resident of State
7.		Name
	Photo	Designation/Status
		Resident of State
8.		Name
	Photo	Designation/Status
		Resident of State

9.		Name
	Photo	Designation/Status
		Resident of State
10.		Name
	Photo	Designation/Status
		Resident of State

## Form GST REG-07

[See rule 12(1)]

# Application for Registration as Tax Deductor at source (u/s 51) or Tax Collector at source (u/s 52)

		ai sou	irce (u/s 32)				
	State /U	T–	District –				
		F	Part –A				
(i)	•		or Tax Collector ( As mentioned in Pd Collection Account Number)	ermanent			
(ii)	i) Permanent Account Number						
	(Enter Permanent Account Nu Individual in case of Proprieto		of the Business; Permanent Account N	umber of			
(iii)	Tax Deduction and Collection	Accou	ant Number				
	(Enter Tax Deduction and Coll is not available)	ection	Account Number, if Permanent Accoun	t Number			
(iv)	Email Address						
(v)	Mobile Number						
	- Information submitted abor ll up Part-B.	ve is s	ubject to online verification before p	roceeding			
		F	Part –B				
1	Trade Name, if any						
2	Constitution of Business (Plea	se Sel	ect the Appropriate)				
(i)	Proprietorship		(ii) Partnership				
(iii)	Hindu Undivided Family		(iv) Private Limited Company				
(v)	Public Limited Company		(vi) Society/Club/Trust/Association of Persons				
(vii)	Government Department		(viii) Public Sector Undertaking				
(ix)	Unlimited Company		(x) Limited Liability Partnership				
(xi)	Local Authority		(xii) Statutory Body				
(xiii)	Foreign Limited Liability Partnership		(xiv) Foreign Company Registered (in India)				
(xv)	Others (Please specify)						

# 230

3	Name of the State			Distri	ct				
4	Jurisdiction -		State		Ce	ntre			
		1	or /Circle/ War	d /					
5	Type of registration	•		Tax D	educ	tor O	Tax Collect	tor	0
6.	Government (Centr Union Territory)	e/State	:/	Cente	r	0	State/UT	(	)
7.	Date of liability to d	educt/	collect tax	DD/N	/M/Y	YYY			
8.	(a) Address of princ	ipal pl	ace of business						
Buil	ding No./Flat No.				Flo	or No.			
Nan	ne of the Premises/Bu	ilding			Ro	ad/Stree	t		
City	/Town/Locality/Villag	ge			Dis	strict			
Bloc	ck/Taluka								
Lati	tude				Lo	ngitude			
Stat	e				PIN	N Code			
(b)	Contact Information	ı							
Offi	ce Email AddressOft	fice		Telep	hone i	number			
Moł	oile Number			Office	e Fax	Numbe	r		
(c)	Nature of possession	n of pi	remises						
Owı	n Leased		Rented	Conse	ent	Sh	ared Others	(speci	ify)
9.	Have you obtained other registrations up Goods and Serivces in the same State?	ınder		Yes			No		
10	If Yes, mention Go and Services Tax Identification Numb								
11	IEC (Importer Expo								

12 Details of DDO (Drawing and Disbursing Officer) / Person responsible for deducting tax/collecting tax

arading tank control											
Particulars											
Name		Fi	rst N	ame	Midd	le Nan	ne L	ast N	Vam	ie	
Father's Name											
Photo											
Date of Birth	DI	)/MN	M/YY	YYY	Gend	er	<	Male	e, Fe	male, Ot	her>
Mobile Number	En	nail a	ddres	ss							
Telephone No. with STD											
Designation/Status	Diı	recto	r Ideı	ntificat	ion Num	ıber (i	f any)				
Permanent Account Num	ber				Aadh	aar Nu	ımber				
Are you a citizen of India	? Y	es / I	No	Passp	ort No.	(in ca	se of	Forei	igne	rs)	
Residential Address											
Building No/Flat No				Floor	No						
Name of the Premises/Bu	ildin	g			Locality/Village			ge			
State				PIN (	Code						
13. Details of Authorised	d Sig	nato	ry								
Checkbox for Primary Au	thori	sed S	Signa	tory							
Details of Signatory No. 1	·										
Particulars		Fi	First Name		Mid	Middle Name			I	Last Nam	e
Name											
Photo											
Name of Father											
Date of Birth	DI	)/MN	M/YY	YYY	Gen	der	<ma< td=""><td>ale, F</td><td>ema</td><td>ıle, Other</td><td>&gt;</td></ma<>	ale, F	ema	ıle, Other	>
Mobile Number					Email	addre	SS				
Telephone No. with STD											
Designation/Status					tor Ident ber (if a		on				
Permanent Account Num	ber			Aadh	aar Nun	ber					
Are you a citizen of India	? Ye	s / N	o	Passp	ort No.	(in cas	e of f	oreig	ner	s)	

Residential Address (Within the	e Country)				
Building No/Flat No				Floor No	
Name of the Premises/Building				Road/Street	
City/Town/Locality/Village				District	
State	PIN Cod	le			
Block/Taluka					
Note Add more	•		•		 

Note – Add more ...

#### 14. Consent

I on behalf of the holder of Aadhar number pre-filled based on Aadhar number
provided in the form> give consent to "Goods and Services Tax Network" to
obtain my details from UIDAI for the purpose of authentication. "Goods and
Services Tax Network" has informed me that identity information would only be
used for validating identity of the Aadhar holder and will be shared with Central
Identities Data Repository only for the purpose of authentication.

#### 15. Verification

I hereby solemnly affirm and declare that the information given herein above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom

(Signature)

Place: Name of DDO/Person responsible for deducting tax/collecting tax/Authorised Signatory

Date: Designation

List of documents to be uploaded (not applicable to a department or establishment of the Central Government or State Government or Local Authority or Governmental agencies):-

Proof of Principal Place of Business:

(a) For Own premises -

Any document in support of the ownership of the premises like latest Property Tax Receipt or Municipal Khata copy or copy of Electricity Bill.

(b) For Rented or Leased premises –

A copy of the valid Rent / Lease Agreement with any document in support of the ownership of the premises of the Lessor like Latest Property Tax Receipt or Municipal Khata copy or copy of Electricity Bill.

(c) For premises not covered in (a) and (b) above –

A copy of the Consent Letter with any document in support of the ownership of the premises of the Consenter like Municipal Khata copy or Electricity Bill copy. For shared properties also, the same documents may be uploaded.

- (d) For rented/leased premises where the Rent/lease agreement is not available, an affidavit to that effect along with any document in support of the possession of the premises like copy of Electricity Bill.
- (e) If the principal place of business is located in an Special Economic Zone or the applicant is an Special Economic Zone developer, necessary documents/certificates issued by Government of India are required to be uploaded.

# Instructions for submission of application for registration as Tax Deductor/Tax Collector.

- 1. Enter name of Tax Deductor/Tax Collector as recorded on Tax Deduction and Collection Account Number/ Permanent Account Number of the Business. Tax Deduction and Collection Account Number/Permanent Account Number shall be verified with Income Tax database.
- 2. Provide Email Id and Mobile Number of DDO (Drawing and Disbursing Officer) / Person responsible for deducting tax/collecting tax for verification and future communication which will be verified through One Time Passwords to be sent separately, before filling up of the application.
- 3. Person who is acting as DDO/ Person deducting/collecting tax can sign the application.

4. The application filed by undermentioned persons shall be signed digitally.

Sr. No	Type of Applicant	Digital Signature required
1.	Private Limited Company	
	Public Limited Company	
	Public Sector Undertaking	
	Unlimited Company	
	Limited Liability Partnership	
	Foreign Company	
	Foreign Limited Liability Partnership	Digital Signature Certificate(DSC)
		class 2 and above
2.	Other than above	Digital Signature Certificate class 2 and
		above, e-Signature or any other mode as
		specified or as may be notified.

- All information relating to Permanent Account Number, Aadhaar, Director Identification Number, Challan Identification Number shall be validated online by the system and Acknowledgment Receipt Number will be generated after successful validation of all the filled information.
- 6. Status of the application filed online can be tracked on the Common portal.
- 7. No fee is payable for filing application for registration.
- 8. Authorised shall not be a minor.

# Form GST REG-08

		[See rule	2 12(3) ]		
Reference	e No			Date:	
То					
Name:					
Address:					
Application	on Reference No. (AR	(Reply)		Date:	
0	order of Cancellation	of Registra Tax Collecto		eductor at so	ource or
	reference to the show cancellation of registr			eference Nun	nber dated
	Whereas no reply to	show cause n	otice has been	filed; or	
	Whereas on the day	fixed for hear	ing you did not	appear; or	
	Whereas your reply caring have been examinated be cancelled for the f	ned. The unde	ersigned is of th		
1. 2.					
The effec	tive date of cancellation	on of registrat	ion is < <dd m<="" td=""><td>IM/YYYY &gt;&gt;</td><td>·.</td></dd>	IM/YYYY >>	·.
amount w	rected to pay the amountill be recovered in accorder is also available on y	dance with the	provisions of th		•
Head	Integrated tax		State tax	UT Tax	Cess
Tax	Integrated tax	Contrar tax	State tax	OT TUN	
Interest					
Penalty					
Others					
Total					

Signature Name Designation Jurisdiction

## PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)

## Form GST REG-09

[See rule 13(1)]

# Application for Registration of Non Resident Taxable Person Part -A

	State /UT – District -	
(i)	Legal Name of the Non-Resident Taxable Person	
(ii)	Permanent Account Number of the Non-Resident Taxable person, if any	
(iii)	Passport number, if Permanent Account Number is not available	
(iv)	Tax identification number or unique number on the basis of which the entity is identified by the Government of that country	
(v)	Name of the Authorised Signatory (as per Permanent Account Number)	
(vi)	Permanent Account Number of the Authorised Signatory	
(vii)	Email Address of the Authorised Signatory	
(viii)	Mobile Number of the Authorised Signatory (+91)	

Note- Relevant information submitted above is subject to online verification, where practicable, before proceeding to fill up Part-B.

### Part -B

1.	. Details of Authorised Signatory (should be a resident of India)						
	First Name	Middle Name		Last Name			
	Photo						
	Gender			Male / Female / Others			
	Designation						
	Date of Birth		DD/MM/YYYY				
	Father's Name						
	Nationality						
	Aadhaar						

	Address of the Authorised signatory.			Address line 1						
				Address Line 2						
			Ad	Address line 3						
2.	Period for which re	egistration is required	]	From			То			
			DI	)/MM/Y	YYY		DD/MM/`	YYYY		
3	Turnover Details	Estimated Turnove	(Rs.)	Estima	ted Tax	x Lia	Liability (Net) (Rs.)			
		Intra- State Inter	-State	Central	State	UT	Integrated	Cess		
				Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax		
4	Address of Non-R	esident taxable persor	in the	Country	of Or	igin				
	(In case of busines	ss entity - Address of	the Of	fice)						
	Address Line 1									
	Address Line 2									
	Address Line 3									
	Country (Drop Do	wn)								
	Zip Code									
	E mail Address									
	Telephone Numbe	r								
5	Address of Princip	oal Place of Business i	n India	ì						
	Building No./Flat l	No.	Floor No.							
	Name of the Prema	ises/Building		Road/Street						
	City/Town/Village/	Locality		District						
	Block/Taluka									
	Latitude			Loi	ngitude	;				
	State		PIN Code							
	Mobile Number			Tel	ephone	e Nu	mber			
	E mail Address			_			vith STD			
6	Details of Bank A	ecount in India								
	Account Number		Ty	pe of acc	of account					
	Bank Name	Branch Address		_		FSC				

#### 7 Documents Uploaded

A customized list of documents required to be uploaded (refer Instruction) as per the field values in the form

#### Declaration

Date:

I hereby solemnly affirm and declare that the information given herein above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

Signature

Place: Name of Authorised Signatory Designation:

Note: Non-Resident taxable person is required to upload declaration (as per under mentioned format) along with scanned copy of the passport and photograph.

#### List of documents to be uploaded as evidence are as follows:-

- Proof of Principal Place of Business: 1.
  - (a) For own premises –

Any document in support of the ownership of the premises like Latest Property Tax Receipt or Municipal Khata copy or copy of Electricity Bill.

(b) For Rented or Leased premises –

A copy of the valid Rent / Lease Agreement with any document in support of the ownership of the premises of the Lessor like latest Property Tax Receipt or Municipal Khata copy or copy of Electricity Bill.

(c) For premises not covered in (a) and (b) above –

A copy of the Consent Letter with any document in support of the ownership of the premises of the Consenter like Municipal Khata copy or Electricity Bill copy. For shared properties also, the same documents may be uploaded.

#### 2. Proof of Non-resident taxable person:

Scanned copy of the passport of the Non -resident taxable person with VISA details. In case of a business entity incorporated or established outside India, the application for registration shall be submitted along with its tax identification number or unique number on the basis of which the entity is identified by the Government of that country or it's Permanent Account Number, if available.

#### 3 Bank Account related proof:

Scanned copy of the first page of Bank passbook or the relevant page of Bank Statement or Scanned copy of a cancelled cheque containing name of the Proprietor or Business entity, Bank Account No., MICR, IFSC and Branch details including code.

#### 4 Authorisation Form:-

For each Authorised Signatory mentioned in the application form, Authorisation or copy of Resolution of the Managing Committee or Board of Directors to be filed in the following format:Declaration for Authorised Signatory (Separate for each signatory) (Details of Proprietor/all Partners/Karta/Managing Directors and whole time Director/Members of Managing Committee of Associations/Board of Trustees etc.)I/We --- (name)being (Partners/Karta/Managing Directors and whole time Director/Members of Managing Committee of Associations/Board of Trustees etc.) of ...... (name of registered person)hereby solemnly affirm and declare that <<name of the authorised signatory, (status/designation)>> is hereby authorised, vide resolution no... dated..... (Copy submitted herewith), to act as an authorised signatory for the business <<Goods and Services Tax Identification Number - Name of the Business>> for which application for registration is being filed under the Act. All his actions in relation to this business will be binding on me/ us.

Signature of the person competent to sign

, •

10.

Name:

Designation/Status:

(Name of the proprietor/Business Entity)

Acceptance as an authorised signatory Acceptance as an authorised signatory

I <<(Name of the authorised signatory>> hereby solemnly accord my acceptance to act as authorised signatory for the above referred business and all my acts shall be binding on the business.

Signature	of Aut	horised	Signa	tory

-		
ы	ace	٠

Date:	Designation/Status:

# Instructions for submission of application for registration as Non-Resident Taxable Person.

- 1. Enter Name of the applicant Non-Resident taxable person as recorded on Passport.
- 2. The applicant shall apply at least Five days prior to commencement of the business at the common portal.
- The applicant needs to provide Email Id and Mobile Number for verification and future communication which will be verified through One Time Passwords to be sent separately, before filling up Part-B of the application.
- 4. The applicant needs to upload the scanned copy of the declaration signed by the Proprietor/all Partners / Managing Directors and whole time Director/Members of Managing Committee of Associations/Board of Trustees etc. in case the business declares a person as Authorised Signatory.
- 5. The application filed by the under-mentioned persons shall be signed digitally:-

Sr. No Type of Applicant Digital Signature required

1. Private Limited Company Digital Signature Certificate(DSC)

-1--- 2 --- 1 -1----

class 2 and above

**Public Limited Company** 

**Public Sector Undertaking** 

**Unlimited Company** 

Limited Liability Partnership

Foreign Company

Foreign Limited Liability Partnership

2. Other than above Digital Signature Certificate class 2

and above e-Signature

or

as may be notified

- All information related to Permanent Account Number, Aadhaar, shall be online validated
  by the system and Acknowledgment Receipt Number will be generated after successful
  validation of all filled up information.
- 7. Status of the application filed online can be tracked on the common portal.
- 8. No fee is payable for filing application for registration
- 9. Authorised signatory shall be an Indian national and shall not be a minor.

#### Form GST REG-10

[See rule 14(1)]

Application for registration of person supplying online information and data base access or retrieval services from a place outside India to a person in India, other than a registered person.

## Part -A State /UT -District -Legal Name of the person (ii) Permanent Account Number of the person, if any (iii) Tax identification number or unique number on the basis of which the entity is identified by the Government of that country (iv) Name of the Authorised Signatory (v) Permanent Account Number of the Authorised Signatory (vi) Email Address of the Authorised Signatory (vii) Mobile Number of the Authorised Signatory (+91) Note- Relevantinformation submitted above is subject to online verification, where practicable, before proceeding to fill up Part-B. Part -B Details of Authorised Signatory (shall be resident of India) First Name Middle Name Last Name Photo Male / Female / Others Gender Designation Date of Birth DD/MM/YYYY Father's Name **Nationality** Aadhaar, if any Address line 1 Address of the Authorised Signatory Address line 2 Address line 3 $\overline{2}$ . Date of commencement of the online DD/MM/YYYY

service in India.

3	Iniform Resource Locators (URLs) of the website through which taxable services
	re provided:

1.

2.

3...

4 Jurisdiction Center

## Details of Bank Account

Account Number	Type of account	
Bank Name	Branch Address	IFSC

6 Documents Uploaded

A customized list of documents required to be uploaded (refer Instruction) as per the field values in the form

7 Declaration

I hereby solemnly affirm and declare that the information given herein above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

I, \_ ...... hereby declare that I am authorised to sign on behalf of the Registrant. I would charge and collect tax liable from the non-assesse online recipient located in taxable territory and deposit the same with Government of India.

Signature

Place: Name of Authorised Signatory:

Date: Designation:

Note: Applicant will require to upload declaration (as per under mentioned format) along with scanned copy of the passport and photograph.

List of documents to be uploaded as evidence are as follows:-

- 1. Proof of Place of Business in India:
  - (a) For Own premises –

Any document in support of the ownership of the premises like Latest Property Tax Receipt or Municipal Khata copy or copy of Electricity Bill.

(b) For Rented or Leased premises –

A copy of the valid Rent / Lease Agreement with any document in support of the ownership of the premises of the Lessor like Latest Property Tax Receipt or Municipal Khata copy or copy of Electricity Bill.

(c) For premises not covered in (a) and (b) above –

A copy of the Consent Letter with any document in support of the ownership of the premises of the Consenter like Municipal Khata copy or Electricity Bill copy. For shared properties also, the same documents may be uploaded.

#### 2. Proof of:

Scanned copy of the passport of the Non -resident tax payer with VISA details. In case of Company/Society/LLP/FCNR/ etc. person who is holding power of attorney with authorisation letter.

Scanned copy of Certificate of Incorporation if the Company is registered outside India or in India

Scanned copy of License is issued by origin country

Scanned copy of Clearance certificate issued by Government of India

#### 3 Bank Account Related Proof:

IFSC and Branch details.

Scanned copy of the first page of Bank passbook / one page of Bank Statement

Opening page of the Bank Passbook held in the name of the Proprietor / Business

Concern – containing the Account No., Name of the Account Holder, MICR and

#### 4 Authorisation Form:-

1.

For Authorised Signatory mentioned in the application form, Authorisation or copy of Resolution of the Managing Committee or Board of Directors to be filed in the following format:

Declaration for Authorised Signatory (Separate for each signatory)

I --- (Managing Director/Whole Time Director/CEO or Power of Attorney holder) hereby solemnly affirm and declare that << name of the authorised signatory >> to act as an authorised signatory for the business << Name of the Business>> for which application for registration is being filed/ is registered under the Goods and Service Tax Act, 20\_\_.

All his actions in relation to this business will be binding on me/ us.

Signatures of the persons who is in charge.

S. No. Full Name Designation/Status Signature

Acceptance as an authorised signatory

I <<(Name of authorised signatory>> hereby solemnly accord my acceptance to act as authorised signatory for the above referred business and all my acts shall be binding on the business.

Signature of Authorised Signatory
Place (Name)
Date: Designation/Status

#### Form GST REG-11

[See rule 15(1)]

# Application for extension of registration period by casual / non-resident taxable person

P	~ ~						
1.	GSTIN						
2.	Name (Legal)						
3.	Trade Name, if a	any					
4.	Address						
5.	Period of Validity (original)		From			То	
			DD/MM/	YYYY	Г	D/MM/YYY	ΥY
6.	Period for which extension		From		То		
	is requested.		DD/MM/	YYYY	Г	D/MM/YYY	ΥY
7.	Turnover Details for the extended		Estimated Tax Liability (Net) for the				
	period (Rs.)		extended period (Rs.)				
	Inter- State	Intra-State	Central	State	UT	Integrated	Cess
			Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	
8.	Payment details						
	Date	CIN		BR	N	Amou	nt
	·	·	•			•	

#### 9. Declaration -

I hereby solemnly affirm and declare that the information given herein above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

Signature

Place: Name of Authorised Signatory:

Date: Designation / Status:

#### Instructions for submission of application for extension of validity

- 1. The application can be filed online before the expiry of the period of validity.
- 2. The application can only be filed when advance payment is made.
- 3. After successful filing, Application Reference Number will be generated which can be used to track the status of the application.

# Form GST REG-12

[See rule 16(1)]

Ref	ference Number	-	Date:		
То					
(Na	nme):				
(Ac	ldress):				
Ten	nporary Registra	tion Number			
	Order of C	Grant of Temporary Registration	on/ Suo Moto Registration		
und	ler the Act, and the business as a	nerefore, you are hereby registered scertained from the business pren			
_		ails of person to whom temporary	registration granted		
1.	Name and Legal Name, if applicable				
2.	Gender		Male/Female/Other		
3.	Father's Nam	e			
4.	Date of Birth		DD/MM/YYYY		
5.	Address of	Building No./ Flat No.			
	the Person	Floor No.			
		Name of Premises/ Building	<u> </u>		
		Road/ Street	<u></u>		
		Town/City/Locality/Village			
		Block / Taluka	<u></u>		
		District			
		State			
		PIN Code	<del></del>		
6.	Permanent Ac	count Number of the person, if av	railable		
7.	Mobile No.				
8.	Email Address	3			
9.	Other ID, if an	ny (Voter ID No./ Passport No./			

Driving License No./ Aadhaar No./ Other)

#### 10. Reasons for temporary registration

- 11. Effective date of registration / temporary ID
- 12. Registration No. / Temporary ID

(Upload of Seizure Memo / Detention Memo / Any other supporting documents)

<<You are hereby directed to file application for proper registration within 90 days of the issue of this order>>

Signature

Place << Name of the Officer>>:

Date: Designation/Jurisdiction:

Note: A copy of the order will be sent to the corresponding Central/ State Jurisdictional Authority.

#### Form GST REG-13

[See rule 17(1)]

# Application/Form for grant of Unique Identity Number to UN Bodies/ Embassies / others

State /Union Territory— District —

#### PART A

			IANI	A					
(i)	Name of the Entity								
(ii)	Permanent Account Number of entity, if any (applicable in case of								
	any other person notified)								
(iii)	Name of the Authorised Signatory								
(iv)	Permanent Account Number of Authorised Signatory								
(v)	Email Address of the	Authorise	ed Signator	У					
(vi)	Mobile Number of the	Authoris	ed Signato	ry (+91)					
			PART	В					
1.	Type of Entity (Choose	se one)	UN Body	Embassy	Ot	ther Person			
2.	Country								
3.	Notification Details			Notificati	on No.	Date			
4.	Address of the entity	in State							
	Building No./Flat No.					0.			
	Name of the Premises		Road/Street						
	City/Town/Village			District					
	Block/Taluka								
	Latitude				Longitu	de			
	State				PIN Co	de			
	Contact Information								
	Email Address				Telepho	one number			
	Fax Number				Mobile	Number			
7.	Details of Authorised	Signatory	, if applical	ole					
	Particulars	First N	ame	Middle Name	Last na	nme			
	Name								
	Photo								
	Name of Father								
	Date of Birth	DD/MI	M/YYYY	Gender	<male,< td=""><td>Female, Other&gt;</td></male,<>	Female, Other>			

# (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)

Mobile Number	Email address
Telephone No.	
Designation /Status	Director Identification
	Number (if any)
Permanent Account Number	Aadhaar Number
Are you a citizen Yes / No	Passport No. (in case
of India?	of foreigners)
Residential Address	
Building No/Flat No	Floor No
Name of the	Road/Street
Premises/Building	
Town/City/Village	District
Block/Taluka	
State	PIN Code
Bank Account Details (add more if re	equired)
Account Number	Type of Account
IFSC Bank Name	
Branch Address	

#### 9. Documents Uploaded

The authorised person who is in possession of the documentary evidence (other than UN Body/ Embassy etc.) shall upload the scanned copy of such documents including the copy of resolution / power of attorney, authorising the applicant to represent the entity.

Or

The proper officer who has collected the documentary evidence from the applicant (UN Body/ Embassy etc.) shall upload the scanned copy of such documents including the copy of resolution / power of attorney, authorising the applicant to represent the UN Body / Embassy etc. in India and link it along with the Unique Identity Number generated and allotted to respective UN Body/ Embassy etc.

#### 11. Verification

I hereby solemnly affirm and declare that the information given herein above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

Place:		(Signature)
Date:		Name of Authorised Person:
	Or	
		(Signature)
Place:		Name of Proper Officer:
Date:		Designation:
		Jurisdiction:

#### Form GST REG-14

[See rule 19(1)]

# Application for Amendment in Registration Particulars (For all types of registered persons)

1. GSTIN/UIN			
2. Name of Business			
3. Type of registration			
4. Amendment summary	7		
Sr. No. Field Name	Effective Date	Reasons(s) (DD/MM/YYYY)	
5. List of documents uple	oaded		
(a)			
(b)			
(c)			
•••			

#### 6. Declaration

I hereby solemnly affirm and declare that the information given herein above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom

#### Signature

Place: Name of Authorised Signatory
Date: Designation / Status:

#### Instructions for submission of application for amendment

- 1. Application for amendment shall be submitted online.
- 2. Changes relating to Name of Business, Principal Place of Business, additional place(s) of business and details of partners or directors, karta, Managing Committee, Board of Trustees, Chief Executive Officer or equivalent, responsible for day to day affairs of the business which does not warrant cancellation of registration, are core fields which shall be approved by the Proper Officer after due verification.
- 3. For amendment in Non-Core fields, approval of the Proper Officer is not required.

- 4. Where a change in the constitution of any business results in change of the Permanent Account Number of a registered person, the said person shall be required to apply for fresh registration.
- 5. Any change in the mobile number or the e-mail address of authorised signatory as amended from time to time, shall be carried out only after online verification through the common portal.
- All information related to Permanent Account Number, Aadhaar, Director Identification Number, Challan Identification Number shall be validated on line by the system and Application Reference Number (ARN) will be generated after successful validation of necessary field.
- 7. Status of the application can be tracked on the common portal.
- 8. No fee is payable for submitting application for amendment.
- 9. Authorised signatory shall not be a minor.

## Form GST REG-15

[See rule 19(1)]

Reference Number - <<>>	Date - DD/MM/YYYY
То	
(Name)	
(Address)	
Registration Number (GSTIN /	UIN)
Application Reference No. (AR	.N) Dated – DD/MM/YYYY
	Order of Amendment
in registration particulars. Your a	ation number dated regarding amendment application has been examined and the same has been found rtificate of registration is available on your dashboard for
Signature	
	Name
Designation	Jurisdiction
Date	
Place	

Goods and Services Tax

Identification Number

## PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)

### Form GST REG-16

[See rule 20]

## **Application for Cancellation of Registration**

_	COTENI		
1	GSTIN		
2_	Legal name		
3	Trade name, if an	ny	
4	Address of Princ	ipal	
Pla	ce of Business		
5	Address for future	Building No./ Flat No.	Floor No.
	correspondence	Name of Premises/	Road/
(inc	luding email,	Building	Street
	mobile telephone, fax		
		City/Town/Village	District
		Block/Taluka	
		Latitude	Longitude
		State	PIN Code
		Mobile (with country code)	Telephone
		email	Fax
		Number	
	(	o Discontinuance/Closure of	
	1	business	
6.	Reasons	Ceased to be liable to pay tax	
	for	o Transfer of business on of	
	ncellation	amalgamation, account	
(Se	lect one)	merger/demerger, sale, lease	
		or otherwise disposed of etc.	
		Change in constitution of	
		business leading to change in	
		Permanent Account Number	
	(	Death of Sole Proprietor	
	•	Others (specify)	
7.		erger of business, particulars of registration of er	ntity in which merged, amalgamated
	transferred, etc.		

(ii)	(a) Name (L	egal)									
	(b) Trade na	me, if									
		any									
(iii)	Address of	Building No./Fla	ate No.			Fl	loor No.				
	Principal	Name of Premis	ses/Build	ling		R	oad/Str	eet			
	of Place	City/Town/Villa	age			D	istrict				
	Business	Block/Taluka									
		Latitude				L	ongitude	2			
		State				Pl	IN Code	)			
		Mobile (with co	untry cod	le)		Te	elephon	e			
		email				Fa	ax Num	ber			
8.	Date from wh	ich registration is	to be cand	celled.	⊲	DD/MI	M/YYY	Y>			
9	Particulars of	last Return Filed									
	Tax period										
(i)		Reference Number									
(i) (ii)		deference Number									
(i) (ii) (iii)	Application F		of inputs/	capital s	goods hel	d in sto	ock on th	ne effecti	ve da	ute of car	ncellatio
(i) (ii) (iii)	Application F	payable in respect	of inputs/	capital g	goods hel	d in sto	ock on th	ne effecti	ve da	nte of car	ncellatio
(i) (ii) (iii)	Application F Date Amount of tax	payable in respect		capital g	goods hel			e effecti			ncellatio
(i) (ii) (iii)	Application F Date Amount of tax	payable in respect	•		goods hel	Input	Tax Cr	edit/ Ta s higher	x Pay	yable	cellatio
(i) (ii) (iii)	Application F Date Amount of tax of registration	payable in respect		Value of Stock	Central	Input (whice	Tax Cr chever i	edit/ Tar s higher UT	x Pay (Rs	yable s.) egrated	Cess
(i) (ii) (iii)	Application F Date Amount of tax of registration	payable in respect		Value of		Input (whice	Tax Cr	edit/ Ta s higher	x Pay	yable s.) egrated	
(i) (ii) (iii)	Application F Date Amount of tax of registration	payable in respect		Value of Stock	Central	Input (whice	Tax Cr chever i	edit/ Tar s higher UT	x Pay (Rs	yable s.) egrated	
(i) (ii) (iii)	Application F Date Amount of tax of registration Description Inputs	payable in respect	5	Value of Stock	Central	Input (whice	Tax Cr chever i	edit/ Tar s higher UT	x Pay (Rs	yable s.) egrated	
(i) (ii) (iii)	Application F Date Amount of tax of registration Description Inputs Inputs contain	payable in respect	d goods	Value of Stock	Central	Input (whice	Tax Cr chever i	edit/ Tar s higher UT	x Pay (Rs	yable s.) egrated	
(i) (ii) (iii)	Application F Date  Amount of tax of registration  Description  Inputs Inputs contain Inputs contain	payable in respect	d goods	Value of Stock	Central	Input (whice	Tax Cr chever i	edit/ Tar s higher UT	x Pay (Rs	yable s.) egrated	
(i) (ii) (iii)	Application F Date  Amount of tax of registration  Description  Inputs Inputs contain Inputs contain	payable in respect  ned in semi-finished good	d goods	Value of Stock	Central	Input (whice	Tax Cr chever i	edit/ Tar s higher UT	x Pay (Rs	yable s.) egrated	
(i) (ii) (iii) 10.	Application F Date Amount of tax of registration Description Inputs Inputs contain Inputs contain Capital Good	payable in respect  ned in semi-finished ned in finished good s/Plant and machin	d goods	Value of Stock	Central	Input (whice	Tax Cr chever i	edit/ Tar s higher UT	x Pay (Rs	yable s.) egrated	
(i) (ii) (iii) 10.	Application F Date Amount of tax of registration Description  Inputs Inputs contain Inputs contain Capital Good Total	payable in respect  ned in semi-finished ned in finished good s/Plant and machin	d goods ds ery	Value of Stock (Rs.)	Central	Input (whice	Tax Cr chever i	edit/ Tar s higher UT	x Pay (Rs	yable s.) egrated	
(i) (ii) (iii) 10.	Application F Date  Amount of tay of registration  Description  Inputs Inputs contain Inputs contain Capital Good Total  Details of tax	payable in respect  ned in semi-finished ned in finished good s/Plant and machin	d goods ds ery	Value of Stock (Rs.)	Central Tax	Input (whice	Tax Cr chever in State Tax	edit/ Tar s higher UT	x Pay (Rs	yable s.) egrated	

2	

	Sub-Total					
			Paymen	t from ITC L	edger	
Sr. No.	Debit Entry No.	Central	State	UT	Integrated	Cess
			Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax
1.						
2.						
	Sub-Total					
Total Amo	ount of Tax Paid					

# 12. Documents uploaded

## 13. Verification

I/We<> hereby solemnly affirm and declare that the information given herein above is true and correct to the best of my/our knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

Signature of Authorised Signatory				
Place	Name of the Authorised Signatory			
Date	Designation/Status			

#### **Instructions for filing of Application for Cancellation**

- A registered person seeking cancellation of his registration shall electronically submit an application including details of closing stock and liability thereon along with relevant documents, on common portal.
- The following personsshall digitally sign application for cancellation, as applicable:

<b>Constitution of Business</b>	Person who can digitally sign the application
Proprietorship	Proprietor
Partnership	Managing / Authorised Partners
Hindu Undivided Family	Karta
Private Limited Company	Managing / Whole-time Directors/ Chief Executive Officer
Public Limited Company	Managing / Whole-time Directors/ Chief Executive Officer
Society/ Club/ Trust/ AOP	Members of Managing Committee
Government Department	Person In charge

Public Sector Undertaking	Managing / Whole-time Directors/ Chief Executive Officer
Unlimited Company	Managing / Whole-time Directors/ Chief Executive Officer
Limited Liability Partnership	Designated Partners
Local Authority	Chief Executive Officer or Equivalent
Statutory Body	Chief Executive Officer or Equivalent
Foreign Company	Authorised Person in India
Foreign Limited Liability Partnership	Authorised Person in India
Others	Person In charge

In case of death of sole proprietor, application shall be made by the legal heir / successor manually before the concerned tax authorities. The new entity in which the applicant proposes to amalgamate itself shall register with the tax authority before submission of the application for cancellation. This application shall be made only after that the new entity is registered. Before applying for cancellation, please file **your tax return due** for the tax period in which the effective date of surrender of registration falls.

- Status of the Application may be tracked on the common portal.
- No fee is payable for filing application for cancellation.
- After submission of application for cancellation of registration, the registered personshall
  make payment, if not made at the time of this application, and shall furnish final return
  as provided in the Act.
- The registered personmay also update his contact address and update his mobile number and e mail address.

## Form GST REG -17

[See rule 22(1)]

Reference No	<< Date >>
Го	
Registration Number (GSTIN/UIN)	
(Name)	
(Address)	
<b>Show Cause Notice</b>	for Cancellation of Registration
Whereas on the basis of information registration is liable to be cancelled for	which has come to my notice, it appears that your the following reasons: -
1	
2	
3	
☐ You are hereby directed to furnish a relate of service of this notice.	eply to this notice withinseven working days from the
MM If you fail to furnish a reply with	before the undersigned on DD/MM/YYYY at HH/ hin the stipulated date or fail to appear for personal ne, the case will be decided ex parte on the basis of
Place:	
Date:	
	Signature
	< Name of the Officer>
	Designation
	Jurisdiction

### Form GST REG- 18

[See rule 22(2)]

## Reply to the Show Cause Notice issued for cancellation for registration

1.	Reference No. of Notice	Date of issue
2.	GSTIN / UIN	
3.	Name of business (Legal)	
4.	Trade name, if any	
5.	Reply to the notice	
6.	List of documents uploaded	
7.	Verification	
	I	hereby solemnly affirm and
	·	h hereinabove is true and correct to the best of my
	knowledge and belief and nothing	g has been concealed therefrom.
	Signature of Authorised Signatory	1
		Name
	Designation/Status	
	Place	
	Date	

## Form GST REG-19

[See rule 22(3)]

		<sub>[</sub> Sec	11110 22(3)]		
Reference	No			Date	
To					
Name					
Address					
GSTIN / U	JIN				
Applicatio	n Reference No.	(ARN)		Date	
	Ord	ler for Cance	ellation of R	egistration	
This has re	ference to your re	eply dated	in response to	o the notice to show	cause dated
□ Wher	eas no reply to no	otice to show of	cause has bee	en submitted; or	
□ Wheı	eas on the day fi	xed for hearing	g you did not	appear; or	
	•			y and submissions	made at the time
				s liable to be cancell	
reason(s).					
1.					
2.					
The effecti	ve date of cancel	lation of your	registration i	s < <dd mm="" td="" yyy<=""><td>Y &gt;&gt;.</td></dd>	Y >>.
<b>Determina</b>	ation of amount	payable purs	suant to can	cellation:	
According	ly, the amount pay	able by you ar	nd the comput	tation and basis ther	eof is as follows:
The amour	nts determined as	being payable	above are w	rithout prejudice to	any amount that
may be for	and to be payable	you on submis	ssion of final	return furnished by	you.
		•		before (date) f s of the Act and rules	•
Head	Central Tax	State Tax	UT Tax	Integrated Tax	Cess
Tax					
Interest					
Penalty					
Others					
Total					
Place:					Signature
Date:				< Name	of the Officer>
					Designation
					Jurisdiction

Fa	orm (	GST	REG.	-20

[See rule 22(4)]

Reference No	Date
То	
Name	
Address	
GSTIN/UIN	
Show Cause Notice No.	Date
Order for dropping the proceedings for car	ncellation of registration
This has reference to your reply dated in response dated DD/MM/YYYY. Upon consideration of your repl hearing, the proceedings initiated for cancellation of reg following reasons:  << text >>	ly and/or submissions made during
	Signature
	< Name of the Officer> Designation Jurisdiction
Place:	
Date:	

#### Form GST REG-21

[See rule 23(1)]

#### Application for Revocation of Cancellation of Registration

1.	GSTIN (cancelled)			
2.	Legal Name			
3.	Trade Name, if any			
4.	Address			
	(Principal place of busines	s)		
5.	Cancellation Order No.	Date	_	
6	Reason for cancellation			
7	Details of last return filed			
	Period of Return	Application	Date of filing	DD/MM/YYYY
			Reference	
				Number
8	Reasons for revocation of	Reas	ons in brief. (Detailed re	easoning can be filed
	cancellation		as an attachment)	
9	Upload Documents			
10.	Verification			
	I hereby solemnly affirm a	and declare tha	at the information given	herein above is true
	and correct to the best of	my knowledge	and belief and nothing	has been concealed
	therefrom.			
			Signature of A	Authorised Signatory
				Full Name
			(first nam	ne, middle, surname)
				Designation/Status
	Place			
	Date			

# Instructions for submission of application for revocation of cancellation of registration

A person, whose registration is cancelled by the proper officer on his own motion, may apply for revocation of cancellation of registration, within thirty days from the date of service of the order of cancellation of registration at the common portal No application

261

for revocation shall be submitted if the registration has been cancelled for the failure to furnish returns unless such returns are furnished and any amount due as tax in terms of such returns has been paid along with any amount payable towards interest, penalty and late fee payable in respect of the said returns.

- Any change in the mobile number or the e-mail address of authorised signatory submitted as amended from time to time, shall be carried out only after online verification through the common portal in the manner provided
- Status of the application can be tracked on the common portal.
- No fee is payable for filing application for revocation of cancellation.

### Form GST REG-22

[See rule 23(2]

Reference No. - Date

To

GSTIN/UIN

(Name of Taxpayer)

(Address)

Application Reference No. (ARN)

Date

#### Order for revocation of cancellation of registration

This has reference to your application dated DD/MM/YYYY for revocation of cancellation of registration. Your application has been examined and the same has been found to be in order. Accordingly, your registration is restored.

Signature
Name of Proper officer
(Designation)
Jurisdiction –

Date

Place

Jurisdiction

# PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)

## Form GST REG-23

[See rule 23(3)]

Reference Number:	Date	
То		
Name of the Applicant/ Ta	axpayer	
Address of the Applicant/T	`axpayer	
GSTIN		
Application Reference No.	(ARN):	Dated
Show Cause Notice for	rejection of applicat	ion for revocation of cancellation of on
•	. Your application has b	D/MM/YYYY regarding revocation of been examined and the same is liable to be
1.		
2.		
3.		
☐ You are hereby directed the date of service of this n		is notice within seven working days from
MM. If you fail to furnish a	reply within the stipul late and time, the case	undersigned on DD/MM/YYYY at HH/ated day or you fail to appear for personal will be decided ex parte on the basis of
		Signature
		Name of the Proper Officer
		Designation

### Form GST REG-24

[See rule 23(3)]

# Reply to the notice for rejection of application for revocation of cancellation of registration

1.	Reference No. of Notice Date
2.	Application Reference No. (ARN) Date
3.	GSTIN, if applicable
4.	Information/reasons
5.	List of documents filed
6.	Verification
	I hereby solemnly affirm and
	declare that the information given hereinabove is true and correct to the best of my/ou knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.
	Signature of Authorised Signatory
	Name
Plac	ce
	Designation/Status
Dat	e

#### Form GST REG-25

[See rule 24(1)]

## **Certificate of Provisional Registration**

1.	GSTIN	
2.	Permanent Account Number	
3.	Legal Name	
4.	Trade Name	
5.	Registration Details under Exis	sting Law
	Act	Registration Number
(a)		
(b)		
(c)		
Date	e <date creation="" of="" of<="" td=""><td>f Certificate&gt;</td></date>	f Certificate>

This is a Certificate of Provisional Registration issued under the provisions of the Act.

## Form GST REG-26

[See rule 24(2)]

## **Application for Enrolment of Existing Taxpayer**

Taxp	payer Details
1.	Provisional ID
2.	Legal Name (As per Permanent
	Account Number )
3.	Legal Name (As per State/Center)
4.	Trade Name, if any
5.	Permanent Account Number of the Business
6.	Constitution
7.	State
7A	Sector, Circle, Ward, etc. as applicable
7B.	Center Jurisdiction
8.	Reason of liability to obtain Registration under earlier law Registration
9.	Existing Registrations
Sr. No.	Type of Registration Registration Number Date of Registration
1	TIN Under Value Added Tax
2	Central Sales Tax Registration Number
3	Entry Tax Registration Number
4	Entertainment Tax Registration Number
5	Hotel And Luxury Tax Registration
	Number
6	Central Excise Registration Number
7	Service Tax Registration Number
8	Corporate Identify Number/Foreign Company Registration

			-		7, 1939 SAKA	.)	
9		•	y Partnership Ide		eation		
		_	Limited Liabili	•			
	Partnersh	ip Iden	tification Num	ber			
10	Import/E	xporte	Code Number				
11	Registrat	ion Un	der Duty Of Ex	cise (	On Medicinal A	And To	oiletry Act
12	Others (F	Please	specify)				
10. I	Details of I	Princip	al Place of Bus	iness			
Buil	ding No./I	Flat No	•			Floor	·No
Nam	ne of the Pr	emises	s/Building			Road	/Street
Loca	ality/Village	e				Distri	ict
State	e					PIN	Code
Latit	tude					Long	itude
Con	tact Inform	nation					
Offi	ce Email A	Address	3			Offic	eTelephone Number
Mob	oile Numbe	r				Offic	e Fax No
10A	. Nature of	f Posse	ession of Premi	ses	(Own;	Leased	d; Rented; Consent; Shared)
10B	. Nature of	Busin	ess Activities b	eing c	carried out		
Factor	y / Manufacturi	ng O	Wholesale Business	s O	Retail Business	O	Warehouse/Depot O
Bonde	ed Warehouse	О	Service Provision	О	Office/Sale Office	O	Leasing Business O
Servic	e Recipient	O	EOU/STP/EHTP	0	SEZ	О	Input Service Distributor (ISD) O
Works	S Contract	О	Others (Specify)	О			
11. I	Details of A	Additio	nal Places of B	usines	SS		
Buil	ding No/Fl	at No				Floor	· No
Nam	ne of the Pr	emises	s/Building			Road	/Street
Loca	ality/Village	e				Distr	rict
State	e					PIN	Code
Latit	tude (Optic	onal)				Long	itude(Optional)
Con	tact Inform	nation					
Offi	ce Email A	Address	3		Office Te	lephon	e Number
Mob	oile Numbe	r			Office Fa	x No	
		· <u></u>				· <u></u>	·

11A. Nature of Pos	session of Premi	ses	(Own; Le	eased;	Rented; Conser	nt; Shared)
11B. Nature of Bus	iness Activities b	eing c	arried out			
Factory/Manufacturing O	Wholesale Busines	s O	Retail Business	O	Warehouse/Depot	0
Bonded Warehouse O	Service Provision	О	Office/Sale Office	O	Leasing Business	О
Service Recipient O	EOU/STP/EHTP	O	SEZ	О	Input Service Distri	butor (ISD) O
Works Contract O	Others (Specify)	0				
Add More						
12. Details of Good	s/ Services suppl	lied by	y the Business	5		
Sr. No. Descript	ion of Goods				HSN Code	
Sr. No. Descript	ion of Services				HSN Code	
13. Total Bank Acco	ounts maintained	by yo	u for conducti	ing Bu	isiness	
Sr. No. Account Nu	ımber Type of Ac	count		ank Na		Address
Sr. No. Account Nu	ımber Type of Ac	count				Address
Sr. No. Account Nu	ımber Type of Ac	count				Address
Sr. No. Account Nu	•		IFSC B	ank Na	ame Branch	
	rietor/all Partner	s/Kart	IFSC B	Sank Na	ors and whole ti	
14. Details of Prop	rietor/all Partner	s/Kart of Asso	IFSC B	Pank Na	ors and whole ti	me Director/
14. Details of Prop Members of Manag	rietor/all Partnersting Committee o	s/Kart of Asso	IFSC B	Directord of	ors and whole ti	
14. Details of Prop Members of Manag Name Name of Father/Husba	rietor/all Partnersting Committee o	s/Kart	a/Managing I ociations/Boa	Directord of T	ors and whole ti  Frustees etc. <last name=""></last>	me Director/ <photo></photo>
14. Details of Prop Members of Manag Name Name of Father/Husba	rietor/all Partnersting Committee of First Name>	s/Kart	a/Managing I ociations/Boar <middle <middle="" name="" name<="" td=""><td>Directord of T</td><td>ors and whole ti Frustees etc. <last name=""> <last name=""></last></last></td><td>me Director/ <photo></photo></td></middle>	Directord of T	ors and whole ti Frustees etc. <last name=""> <last name=""></last></last>	me Director/ <photo></photo>
14. Details of Prop Members of Manag Name Name of Father/Husba Date of DD	rietor/all Partnersting Committee of First Name>	s/Kart f Asso	a/Managing I ociations/Boar <middle <middle="" name="" name<="" td=""><td>Directord of T</td><td>ors and whole ti Frustees etc. <last name=""> <last name=""></last></last></td><td>me Director/ <photo></photo></td></middle>	Directord of T	ors and whole ti Frustees etc. <last name=""> <last name=""></last></last>	me Director/ <photo></photo>
14. Details of Prop Members of Manag Name Name of Father/Husba Date of DE Birth	rietor/all Partnersting Committee of First Name>	s/Kart f Asso	a/Managing I ociations/Boa <middle <middle="" gender<="" name="" td=""><td>Directord of T</td><td>ors and whole ti Frustees etc. <last name=""> <last name=""></last></last></td><td>me Director/ <photo></photo></td></middle>	Directord of T	ors and whole ti Frustees etc. <last name=""> <last name=""></last></last>	me Director/ <photo></photo>
14. Details of Prop Members of Manag Name Name of Father/Husba Date of DE Birth Mobile Number	orietor/all Partnersting Committee of Spirst Name> nd Spirst Name> O/ MM/ YYYY	s/Kart f Asso	a/Managing I ociations/Boa <middle <middle="" gender<="" name="" td=""><td>Directord of T</td><td>ors and whole ti Frustees etc. <last name=""> <last name=""></last></last></td><td>me Director/ <photo></photo></td></middle>	Directord of T	ors and whole ti Frustees etc. <last name=""> <last name=""></last></last>	me Director/ <photo></photo>
14. Details of Prop Members of Manag Name Name of Father/Husba Date of DE Birth Mobile Number Telephone Number	orietor/all Partnersting Committee of spirst Name> nd spirst Name> O/ MM/ YYYY	s/Kart	a/Managing I ociations/Boa <middle <middle="" gender<="" name="" td=""><td>Directord of T</td><td>ors and whole ti Frustees etc. <last name=""> <last name=""></last></last></td><td>me Director/ <photo></photo></td></middle>	Directord of T	ors and whole ti Frustees etc. <last name=""> <last name=""></last></last>	me Director/ <photo></photo>
14. Details of Prop Members of Manag Name Name of Father/Husba Date of DE Birth Mobile Number Telephone Number Identity Information	orietor/all Partnersting Committee of Spirst Name> nd Spirst Name> nd Spirst Name> nd MM/ YYYY  Director I	s/Karti	a/Managing I ociations/Boa: <middle <middle="" address<="" email="" gender="" name:="" td=""><td>Directord of T</td><td>ors and whole ti Frustees etc. <last name=""> <last name=""></last></last></td><td>me Director/ <photo></photo></td></middle>	Directord of T	ors and whole ti Frustees etc. <last name=""> <last name=""></last></last>	me Director/ <photo></photo>
14. Details of Prop Members of Manag Name Name of Father/Husba Date of DE Birth Mobile Number Telephone Number Identity Information Designation	orietor/all Partnersting Committee of Spirst Name> nd Spirst Name> nd Spirst Name> nd MM/ YYYY  Director I	s/Karti	a/Managing I ociations/Boar <middle <middle="" address="" email="" fication="" gender="" name="" numb<="" td=""><td>Directord of T</td><td>ors and whole ti Frustees etc. <last name=""> <last name=""></last></last></td><td>me Director/ <photo></photo></td></middle>	Directord of T	ors and whole ti Frustees etc. <last name=""> <last name=""></last></last>	me Director/ <photo></photo>

Are you a citizen of Inc	dia? <yes <="" th=""><th>No&gt;</th><th>Passport</th><th>Number</th><th></th></yes>	No>	Passport	Number	
Residential Address					
Building No/Flat No			Floor No		
Name of the Premises/I	Building		Road/Stre	eet	
Locality/Village			District		
State			PIN Code	e	
15. Details of Primary	Authorised Sign	natory			
Name	<first name=""></first>	<middle< td=""><td>Name&gt;</td><td><last name=""></last></td><td></td></middle<>	Name>	<last name=""></last>	
Name of Father/Husband	<first name=""></first>	<middle< td=""><td>Name&gt;</td><td><last name=""></last></td><td><photo></photo></td></middle<>	Name>	<last name=""></last>	<photo></photo>
Date of Birth	DD/MM/ YYYY	Gender		<male, female,="" other=""></male,>	
Mobile Number		Email A	ddress		
Telephone Number					
Identity Information					
Designation		Directo	r Identific	ation Number	
Permanent Account Nu	ımber	Aadhaa	r Number		
Are you a citizen of Inc	dia? <yes <="" td=""><td>No&gt;</td><td>Passport</td><td>Number</td><td></td></yes>	No>	Passport	Number	
Residential Address					
Building No/Flat No			Floor No		
Name of the Premises/Building		Road/Stro	eet		
Locality/Village			District		
State			PIN Cod	e	
Add More					

#### List of Documents Uploaded

A customized list of documents required to be uploaded as per the field values in the form should be auto-populated with provision to upload relevant document against each entry in the list. (Refer instruction)

#### 16. Aadhaar Verification

I on behalf of the holders of Aadhaar numbers provided in the form, give consent to "Goods and Services Tax Network" to obtain details from UIDAI for the purpose of authentication. "Goods and Services Tax Network" has informed me that identity information would only be

used for validating identity of the Aadhaar holder and will be shared with Central Identities Data Repository only for the purpose of authentication.

#### 17. Declaration

I, hereby solemnly affirm and declare that the information given herein above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

Digital Signature/E-Sign
Name of the Authorised Place
Signatory

Designation of Authorised Date
Signatory

#### Instructions for filing of Application for enrolment

- 1. Every person, other than a person deducting tax at source or an Input Service Distributor, registered under an existing law and having a Permanent Account Number issued under the Income-tax Act, 1961 (Act 43 of 1961) shall enroll on the common portal by validating his e-mail address and mobile number.
- 2. Upon enrolment under clause (a), the said person shall be granted registration on a provisional basis and a certificate of registration in FORM GST REG-25, incorporating the Goods and Services Tax Identification Number therein, shall be made available to him on the common portal:
- Authorisation Form:-

For each Authorised Signatory mentioned in the application form, Authorisation or copy of Resolution of the Managing Committee or Board of Directors to be filed in the following format:

Declaration for Authorised Signatory (Separate for each signatory)

I ---

(Details of Proprietor/all Partners/Karta/Managing Directors and whole time Director/ Members of Managing Committee of Associations/Board of Trustees etc)

- 1. << Name of the Proprietor/all Partners/Karta/Managing Directors and whole time Director/ Members of Managing Committee of Associations/Board of Trustees etc>>
- 2.
- 3.

hereby solemnly affirm and declare that << name of the authorised signatory>> to act as an authorised signatory for the business << Goods and Services Tax Identification Number -

Name of the Business>> for which application for registration is being filed/ is registered under the Central Goods and Service Tax Act, 2017.

All his actions in relation to this business will be binding on me/ us.

Signatures of the persons who are Proprietor/all Partners/Karta/Managing Directors and whole time Director/Members of Managing Committee of Associations/Board of Trustees etc.

S. No. Full Name Designation/Status Signature

1.

2.

Acceptance as an authorised signatory

I <<(Name of the authorised signatory>> hereby solemnly accord my acceptance to act as authorised signatory for the above referred business and all my acts shall be binding on the business.

Signature of Authorised Signatory

Designation/Status

Date

Place

#### Instructions for filing online form

- Enter your Provisional ID and password as provided by the State/Commercial Tax/ Central Excise/Service Tax Department for log in on the GST Portal.
- Correct Email address and Mobile number of the Primary Authorised Signatory are to be provided. The Email address and Mobile Number would be filled as contact information of the Primary Authorised Signatory.
- E mail and Mobile number to be verified by separate One Time Passwords. Taxpayer shall change his user id and password after first login.
- Taxpayer shall require to fill the information required in the application form related details of Proprietor/all Partners/Karta/Managing Directors and whole time Director/ Members of Managing Committee of Associations/Board of Trustees, Principal Place of Business and details in respect of Authorised signatories.
- Information related to additional place of business, Bank account, commodity in respect of goods and services dealt in (top five) are also required to be filled.
- Applicant need to upload scanned copy of the declaration signed by the Proprietor/all Partners/Karta/Managing Directors and whole time Director/Members of Managing

Committee of Associations/Board of Trustees etc. in case he/she declares a person as Authorised Signatory as per Annexure specified.Documents required to be uploaded as evidence are as follows:-

1. Photographs wherever specified in the Application Form (maximum 10)

Proprietary Concern – Proprietor

Partnership Firm / Limited Liability Partnership – Managing/ Authorised

Partners (personal details of all partners is to be submitted but photos of only ten partners including that of Managing Partner is to be submitted)

Hindu Undivided Family - Karta

Company - Managing Director or the Authorised Person

Trust – Managing Trustee

Association of Person or Body of Individual –Members of Managing Committee (personal details of all members is to be submitted but photos of only ten members including that of Chairman is to be submitted)

Local Body - Chief Executive Officer or his equivalent

Statutory Body - Chief Executive Officer or his equivalent

Others - Person in Charge

- Constitution of business: Partnership Deed in case of Partnership Firm, Registration Certificate/Proof of Constitution in case of Society, Trust, Club, Government Department, Association of Person or Body of Individual, Local Authority, Statutory Body and Others etc.
- 3. Proof of Principal/Additional Place of Business:
  - (a) For Own premises –

Any document in support of the ownership of the premises like Latest Property Tax Receipt or Municipal Khata copy or copy of Electricity Bill.

(b) For Rented or Leased premises –

A copy of the valid Rent / Lease Agreement with any document in support of the ownership of the premises of the Lessor like Latest Property Tax Receipt or Municipal Khata copy or copy of Electricity Bill.

(c) For premises not covered in (a) and (b) above –

A copy of the Consent Letter with any document in support of the ownership of the premises of the Consenter like Municipal Khata copy or Electricity Bill copy. For shared properties also, the same documents may be uploaded.

#### 4 Bank Account Related Proof:

Scanned copy of the first page of Bank passbook / one page of Bank Statement Opening page of the Bank Passbook held in the name of the Proprietor / Business Concern – containing the Account No., Name of the Account Holder, MICR and IFSC and Branch details.

- 5 For each Authorised Signatory: Letter of Authorisation or copy of Resolution of the Managing Committee or Board of Directors to that effect as specified.
  - After submitting information electronic signature shall be required. Following person can electronically sign application for enrolment:-

can electromeany sign upp	incution for emornion.
Constitution of Business	Person who can digitally sign the application
Proprietorship	Proprietor
Partnership	Managing / Authorised Partners
Hindu Undivided Family	Karta
Private Limited Company	Managing / Whole-time Directors and Managing Director/Whole Time Director/ Chief Executive
Officer	
Public Limited Company	Managing / Whole-time Directors and Managing Director/Whole Time Director/ Chief Executive
Officer	
Society/ Club/ Trust/ AOP	Members of Managing Committee
Government Department	Person In charge
Public Sector Undertaking	Managing / Whole-time Director and Managing Director/Whole Time Director/ Chief Executive
Officer	
Unlimited Company	Managing/ Whole-time Director and Managing Director/Whole Time Director/ Chief Executive
Officer	
Limilted Liability Partnership	Designated Partners
Local Authority	Chief Executive Officer or Equivalent
Statutory Body	Chief Executive Officer or Equivalent
Foreign Company	Authorised Person in India
Foreign Limited Liability Partnership	Authorised Person in India
	<del></del>

Others	rs Person In charge			
• A <sub>1</sub>	Application is required to be mandatorily digitally signed as per following:-			
Sl. No	Type of Applicant	Digital Signature required		
1.	Private Limited Company Public Limited Company Public Sector Undertaking Unlimited Company Limited Liability Partnership Foreign Company Foreign Limited Liability Partnership	Digital Signature Certificate(DSC) Class 2 and above		
2.	Other than above	Digital Signature Certificate class 2 and above e-Signature		

Note:- 1. Applicant shall require to register their DSC on common portal.

2. e-Signature facility will be available on the common portal for Aadhar holders.

All information related to Permanent Account Number, Aadhaar, Director Identification Number, Challan Identification Number, Limited Liability Partnership Identification Number shall be online validated by the system and Acknowledgment Reference Number will be generated after successful validation of all the filled up information.

Status of the online filed Application can be tracked on the common portal.

- 1. Authorised signatory should not be minor.
- 2. No fee is applicable for filing application for enrolment.

Acknowledgement

Enrolment Application - I (ARN) <>.	Form	GST- has been filed against Application Reference Number
Form Number	:	<>
Form Description	:	<application enrolment="" existing="" for="" of="" taxpayers=""></application>
Date of Filing	:	<dd mm="" yyyy=""></dd>
Taxpayer Trade Name	:	<trade name=""></trade>
Taxpayer Legal Name	:	<legal as="" by="" center="" name="" shared="" state=""></legal>
Provisional ID Number	:	<provisional id="" number=""></provisional>

It is a system generated acknowledgement and does not require any signature

#### Form GST REG-27

[See	rule -	- 24(3)]	

	[See rule $-24(3)$ ]	
Reference No.	< <date-dd mm="" yyyy="">&gt;</date-dd>	
То		
Provisional ID		
Name		
Address		
Application Reference Numb YYYY>	er(ARN) <>	Dated <dd <="" mm="" td=""></dd>

#### Show Cause Notice for cancellation of provisional registration

This has reference to your application dated -----. The application has been examined and the same has not been found to be satisfactory for the following reasons:-

1 2

You are hereby directed to show cause as to why the provisional registration granted to you shall not be cancelled.

Signature

Name of the Proper Officer Designation Jurisdiction

Date

Place

## Form GST REG-28

[See rule 24(3)]

Reference No.	-		<< 1	Date-DD/MM/Y	YYY>>
То					
Name					
Address					
GSTIN/Provisi	onal ID				
Application Re	ference No. (A	ARN)	]	Dated – DD/MM	/YYYY
	Order for o	cancellation of	provisional re	egistration	
This has referen	ce to your repl	y dated in re	esponse to the no	otice to show caus	se dated
	o reply to noti	ce to show caus	se has been sub	mitted; or	
☐ Whereas c	n the day fixed	d for hearing yo	u did not appea	r; or	
	ne undersigned	has examined	your reply and s	submissions made	e at the time
_	_	that your provi	sional registrati	on is liable to be c	ancelled for
following reason	n(s).				
1.					
2.					
<b>Determination</b>	<u>of amount pay</u>	<u>yable pursuant</u>	to cancellation	of provisional re	egistration:
Accordingly, the	e amount payab	le by you and th	e computation a	and basis thereof is	s as follows:
•		•		(date) failin	•
amount will be thereunder.	recovered in	accordance with	n the provision	s of the Act and	rules made
Head	Central Tax	State Tax	UT Tax	Interpreted	Casa
—————	Central Tax	State Tax	UTTax	Integrated Tax	Cess
Tax					
Interest					
Penalty					
Others					
Total					
Place:					
Date:					
				Sign	ature
			< N	Signa ame of the Office	
		Designation	< N	_	

#### Form GST REG-29

[See rule 24(4)]

## Application for cancellation of provisional registration Part A

(i) Provisional ID		
(ii) Email ID		
(iii) Mobile Number		
	Part B	
Legal Name (As per Permanent Account Number)		
2. Address for correspondence		
Building No./ Flat No.	Floor No.	
Name of Premises/ Building	Road/ Street	
City/Town/ Village/Locality	District	
Block/Taluka		
State	PIN	
3. Reason for Cancellation		
4. Have you issued any tax invoice du	rring GST regime? YES NO	
5 Declaration		

- 5. Declaration
- (i) I <Name of the Proprietor/Karta/Authorised Signatory>, being <Designation> of <Legal Name ()> do hereby declare that I am not liable to registration under the provisions of the Act.

#### 6. Verification

I<>hereby solemnly affirm and declare that the information given herein above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed.

Aadhaar Number	Permanent Account Number
	Signature of Authorised Signatory
Full Name	
Designation / Status	
Place	
Date	DD/MM/YYYY

#### Form GST REG-30

[See rule 25]

Form for Field Visit Report

Center Jurisdiction (Ward/Circle/Zone)

Name of the Officer:- << to be prefilled>>

Date of Submission of Report:-

Name of the taxable person

GSTIN/UIN -

Task Assigned by:- < Name of the Authority- to be prefilled>

Date and	I Time of Assignment of task:- < System date	and time>
Sr. No.	Particulars	Input
1.	Date of Visit	
2.	Time of Visit	
3.	Location details:	
	Latitude	Longitude
	North – Bounded By	South – Bounded By
	West – Bounded By	East – Bounded By
4.	Whether address is same as mentioned in application.	Y/N
5.	Particulars of the person available at the time of visit	
(i)	Name	
(ii)	Father's Name	
(iii)	Residential Address	
(iv)	Mobile Number	
(v)	Designation / Status	
(vi)	Relationship with taxable person, if applicable.	
6.	Functioning status of the business	Functioning - Y/N
7.	Details of the premises	
	Open Space Area (in sq m.) - (approx.)	
		•

# 279

## PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)

	Covered Space Area (in sq m.) - (approx.)	
	Floor on which business premises located	
8.	Documents verified	Yes/No
9.	Upload photograph of the place with the psite verification is conducted.	person who is present at the place where
10.	Comments (not more than < 1000 characters) Signature	ters>
	Place:	Name of the Officer:
	Date:	Designation:
	Jurisdiction:	

### A. VENU PRASAD,

Financial Commissioner (Taxation) and Secretary to Government of Punjab Department of Excise and Taxation

1281/06-2017/Pb. Govt. Press, S.A.S. Nagar

#### PART III

#### **GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB**

# DEPARTMENT OF EXCISE AND TAXATION (EXCISE AND TAXATION-II BRANCH)

#### **NOTIFICATION**

The 30th June, 2017

**No.S.O.14/P.A.5/2017/S.1/ 2017.-** In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Punjab Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Punjab Act No.5 of 2017), and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of Punjab,is pleased to appoint the 1st day of July, 2017, as the date on which the provisions of sections 6 to 9, 11 to 21, 31 to 41, 42 except the proviso to sub-section (9) thereof 42,43 except the proviso to sub-section (9) thereof 43, 44 to 50, 53 to 138, 140 to 145, 147 to 163, 165 to 174 of the said Act, shall come into force.

#### A. VENU PRASAD,

Financial Commissioner Taxation and Secretary to Government of Punjab, Department of Excise and Taxation.

1281/06-2017/Pb. Govt. Press, S.A.S. Nagar

#### **PART III**

#### **GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB**

#### DEPARTMENT OF EXCISE AND TAXATION

(EXCISE AND TAXATION-II BRANCH)

#### **NOTIFICATION**

The 30th June, 2017

**No.S.O.15/P.A.5/2017/S.3/2017.-** In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Punjab Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Punjab Act No. 5 of 2017), and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the officers, mentioned by their designation under column 2 of the table given below, appointed under the Punjab Value Added Tax Act, 2005 as the officers with their designation as mentioned under column 3 of the said table under the Punjab Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, with effect from the day the Punjab Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 comes into force, namely:-

#### **TABLE**

	IADLE	
Sr. No	o. Officers appointed under Punjab Value Added Tax Act, 2005	Officers appointed under Punjab Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017
1	2	3
1.	Excise and Taxation Commissioner	Commissioner of State Tax
2.	Additional Excise and Taxation Commissioners	Additional Commissioners of State Tax
3.	Joint Excise and Taxation Commissioners	Joint Commissioners of State Tax
4.	Deputy Excise and Taxation Commissioners	Deputy Commissioners of State Tax
5.	Assistant Excise and Taxation Commissioners	Assistant Commissioners of State Tax
6.	Excise and Taxation Officers	State Tax Officers

#### A. VENU PRASAD,

Financial Commissioner Taxation and Secretary to Government of Punjab, Department of Excise and Taxation.

#### **PART III**

#### **GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB**

# DEPARTMENT OF EXCISE AND TAXATION (EXCISE AND TAXATION-II BRANCH)

#### **NOTIFICATION**

The 30th June, 2017

**No.S.O.16/P.A.5/2017/S.9/2017.-** In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 9 of the Punjab Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Punjab Act No.5 of 2017), and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of Punjab, on the recommendations of the Council, is pleased to notify the rate of the state tax of-

- (i) 2.5 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule I,
- (ii) 6 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule II,
- (iii) 9 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule III,
- (iv) 14 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule IV,
- (v) 1.5 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule V, and
- (vi) 0.125 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule VI

appended to this notification (hereinafter referred to as the said Schedules), that shall be levied on intra-State supplies of goods, the description of which is specified in the corresponding entry in column (3) of the said Schedules, falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Schedules.

#### Schedule I @ 2.5%

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-heading/ Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304
2.	0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), frozen
3.	0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption

	286	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017
		(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
4.	0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
5.	0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebra other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption
6.	0308	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption
7.	0401	Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk
8.	0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, including skimmed milk powder, milk food for babies [other than condensed milk]
9.	0403	Cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
10.	0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included
11.	0406	Chena or paneer put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
12.	0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.
13.	0409	Natural honey, put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
14.	0410	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
15.	0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.

		(1151 HC ), 1757 57 HC 1)
16.	0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.
17.	0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
18.	0507 [Except 050790]	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.
19.	0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluses, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.
20.	0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.
21.	0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption, other than semen including frozen semen.
22.	7	Herb, bark, dry plant, dry root, commonly known as jaribooti and dry flower
23.	0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen
24.	0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
25.	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split [put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]
26.	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets
27.	0801	Cashew nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled
28.	0802	Dried areca nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled

		(11511117), 1757 5711111)
29.	0802	Dried chestnuts (singhada), whether or not shelled or peeled
30.	08	Dried makhana, whether or not shelled or peeled
31.	0806	Grapes, dried, and raisins
32.	0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
33.	0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
34.	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
35.	0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion [other than coffee beans not roasted]
36.	0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured [other than unprocessed green leaves of tea]
37.	0903	Maté
38.	0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta
39.	0905	Vanilla
40.	0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers
41.	0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
42.	0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms
43.	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries [other than of seed quality]
44.	0910 [other than 0910 11 10, 0910 30 10]	Ginger other than fresh ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma) other than fresh turmeric, thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices
45.	10	All goods i.e. cereals, put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
46.	1001	Wheat and meslinput up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
47.	1002	Ryeput up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name

		(11511117), 1757 5711111)
48.	1003	Barleyput up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
49.	1004	Oatsput up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
50.	1005	Maize (corn)put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
51.	1006	Riceput up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
52.	1007	Grain sorghumput up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
53.	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals such as Jawar, Bajra, Ragi]put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
54.	1101	Wheat or meslinflourput up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name.
55.	1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin i.e. maize (corn) flour, Rye flour, etc.put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
56.	1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets, including suji and dalia, put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
57.	1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground [other than hulled cereal grains]
58.	1105	Meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
59.	1106	Meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (pulses)[other than guar meal 1106 10 10 and guar gum refined split 1106 10 90], of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8,put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
60.	1106 10 10	Guar meal
61.	1106 10 90	Guar gum refined split
62.	1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
63.	12	All goods other than of seed quality
64.	1201	Soya beans, whether or notbrokenother than of seed quality.
65.	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or brokenother than of seed quality.

66.	1203	Copraother than of seed quality
67.	1204	Linseed, whether or notbrokenother than of seed quality.
68.	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or notbrokenother than of seed quality.
69.	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or notbrokenother than of seed quality
70.	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (i.e. Palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, Castor oil seeds, Sesamum seeds, Mustard seeds, Saffower (Carthamustinctorius) seeds, Melon seeds, Poppy seeds, Ajams, Mango kernel, Niger seed, Kokam) whether or not broken, other than of seed quality
71.	1208	Flour and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard
72.	1210	Hop cones, dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin
73.	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purpose, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered
74.	1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichoriumintybussativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included
75.	1301	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams) [other than lac and shellac]
76.	1301	Compounded asafoetida commonly known as heeng
77.	1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)
78.	1404 [other than 1404 90 10, 1404 90 40, 1404 90 50]	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included such as cotton linters, Cotton linters, Soap nuts, Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used primarily for carving, coconut shell, unworked, Rudraksha seeds [other than bidi wrapper leaves (tendu), betel leaves, Indian katha]
79.	1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified

		(ASAK 9, 1939 SAKA)
80.	1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
81.	1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
82.	1510	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509
83.	1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
84.	1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
85.	1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
86.	1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
87.	1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
88.	1516	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.
89.	1517	Edible mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or vegetable oils or of fractions of different vegetable fats or vegetable oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516
90.	1518	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516
91.	1701	Beet sugar, cane sugar, khandsari sugar
92.	1702	Palmyra sugar
93.	1801	Cocoa beans whole or broken, raw or roasted
94.	1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
95.	1803	Cocoa paste whether or not de-fatted
96.	1901 20 00	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread, pastry and other baker's wares

		(HS/HC), $(HS/HC)$
97.	1902	Seviyan (vermicelli)
98.	1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms. (sabudana)
99.	1905	Pizza bread
100.	1905 40 00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
101.	2106 90	Sweetmeats
102.	2201 90 10	Ice and snow
103.	2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves
104.	2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets
105.	2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil [other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed & cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses, concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake]
106.	2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil[other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed & cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses, concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake]
107.	2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305[other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed & cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses, concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake]
108.	2307	Wine lees; argol
109.	2401	Tobacco leaves
110.	2502	Unroasted iron pyrites.

111.	2503[except 2503 00 10]	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur [other than sulphur recovered as by-product in refining of crude oil]
112.	2504	Natural graphite.
113.	2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal bearing sands of Chapter 26.
114.	2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
115.	2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.
116.	2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), and alusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.
117.	2509	Chalk.
118.	2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.
119.	2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816.
120.	2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.
121.	2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.
122.	2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
123.	2515 [Except 2515 12 10, 2515 12 20, 2515 12 90]	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster [other than marble and travertine]
124.	2516 [Except 2516 11 00, 2516 12 00]	Porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.

105	2516 11 00	C
125.	2516 11 00	Granite crude or roughly trimmed
126.	2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; grenules cheeping and powder of stones heading 2515 or 2516 whether or not heat treated.
127.	2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.  2518 10 dolomite, Not calcined or sintered
128.	2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead- burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.
129.	2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.
130.	2521	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.
131.	2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825.
132.	2524	Asbestos
133.	2525	Mica, including splitting; mica waste.
134.	2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.
135.	2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3
136.	2529	Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.
137.	2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.

138.	26 [other than	All ores and concentrates [other than slag, dross (other than
	2619, 2620,	granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of
	2621]	iron or steel; slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture
		of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds; other
		slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from
		the incineration of municipal waste]
139.	2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites
140.	2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese
		ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more,
		calculated on the dry weight.
141.	2603	Copper ores and concentrates.
142.	2604	Nickel ores and concentrates.
143.	2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates.
144.	2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates.
145.	2607	Lead ores and concentrates.
146.	2608	Zinc ores and concentrates.
147.	2609	Tin ores and concentrates.
148.	2610	Chromium ores and concentrates.
149.	2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates.
150.	2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.
151.	2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates.
152.	2614	Titanium ores and concentrates.
153.	2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.
154.	2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates.
155.	2617	Other ores and concentrates
156.	2618	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
157.	27	Bio-gas
158.	2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
159.	2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet
160.	2703	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated
161.	2704	Coke and semi coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not
		agglomerated; retort carbon

296	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017
	(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)

		<u> </u>
162.	2705	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
163.	2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat
164.	2710	Kerosene PDS
165.	2711 12 00, 2711 13 00, 2710 19 00	Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to household domestic consumers or to non-domestic exempted category (NDEC) customers by the Indian Oil Corporation Limited,
		Hindustan petroleum Corporation Limited or Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited.
166.	28	Thorium oxalate
167.	28	Enriched KBF4 (enriched potassium fluroborate)
168.	28	Enriched elemental boron
169.	28	Nuclear fuel
170.	2805 11	Nuclear grade sodium
171.	2845	Heavy water and other nuclear fuels
172.	2853	Compressed air
173.	30	Insulin
174.	3002, 3006	Animal or Human Blood Vaccines
175.	30	Diagnostic kits for detection of all types of hepatitis
176.	30	Desferrioxamine injection or deferiprone
177.	30	Cyclosporin
178.	30	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) used in bio-chemic systems and not bearing a brand name
179.	30	Oral re-hydration salts
180.	30	Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule
181.	30	Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule
182.	3101	All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name
183.	32	Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract
184.	3202	Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning
	<del></del>	

185.	3307 41 00	Agarbatti
186.	3402	Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil
187.	3605 00 10	Handmade safety matches
		Explanation.— For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: -
		(i) frame filling;
		(ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads;
		(iii) filling of boxes with matches;
		(iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards;
		(v) packaging
188.	4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
189.	4016	Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex
190.	4011, 4013	Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws
191.	4016	Erasers
192.	4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or notdehairedor split
193.	4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split
194.	4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split
195.	4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared
196.	4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared

	298 PU	NJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
197.	4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared
198.	4401	Wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms
199.	4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
200.	4823	Kites
201.	4901	Brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets
202.	5004 to 5006	Silk yarn
203.	5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste
204.	5104	Garneted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, shoddy wool
205.	5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed
206.	5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool or of animal hair
207.	5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool or of animal hair
208.	5201 to 5203	Cotton and Cotton waste
209.	5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale
210.	5205 to 5207	Cotton yarn [other than khadi yarn]
211.	5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton
212.	5301	All goods i.e. flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock)
213.	5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garneted stock)
214.	5303	All goods i.e. textile bast fibres [other than jute fibres, raw orprocessed but not spun]; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garneted stock)
215.	5305 to 5308	All goods [other than coconut coir fibre] including yarn of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn

Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres, paper yarn

Woven fabrics of manmade textile materials

Woven fabrics of manmade staple fibres

5309 to 5311

5407, 5408

5512 to 5516

216.

217.

218.

219.	5705	Coir mats, matting and floor covering
220.	5809, 5810	Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,-imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gotasitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, glzal
221.	60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics [All goods]
222.	61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
223.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
224.	63	Other made up textile articles, sets, worn clothing and worn textile articles and rags, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
225.	64	Footwear having a retail sale price not exceeding Rs.500 per pair, provided that such retail sale price is indelibly marked or embossed on the footwear itself.
226.	6901 00 10	Bricks of fossil meals or similar siliceous earths
227.	6904 10 00	Building bricks
228.	6905 10 00	Earthen or roofing tiles
229.	7018	Glass beads.
230.	84	Pawan Chakki that is Air Based Atta Chakki
231.	8413, 8413 91	Hand pumps and parts thereof
232.	8419 19	Solar water heater and system
233.	8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading, seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables other than farm type machinery and parts thereof
234.	84 or 85	Following renewable energy devices & parts for their manufacture  (a) Bio-gas plant  (b) Solar power based devices  (c) Solar power generating system  (d) Wind mills, Wind Operated Electricity Generator (WOEG)  (e) Waste to energy plants / devices  (f) Solar lantern / solar lamp  (g) Ocean waves/tidal waves energy devices/plants
235.	8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators

	300	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017
		(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
236.	8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders; such as Diesel-electric locomotives, Steam locomotives and tenders thereof
237.	8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604
238.	8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)
239.	8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)
240.	8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled
241.	8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof
242.	8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
243.	8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled
244.	8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), other than those for personal use.
245.	8803	Parts of goods of heading 8802
246.	8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods
247.	8902	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products
248.	8904	Tugs and pusher craft
249.	8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
250.	8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats
251.	8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)

904, 8905, 8906, 8907 tems for use with cardiac
tems for use with cardiac
arrier of artificial kidney
other goods for disabled, dule
nding gas mantles
rks, first-day covers, postal used or unused, other than
and esters and diagnostic Formulations specified at use.
1

(31)

Mustin Hydrochloride

#### PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)

## List 1 [See S.No.180 of the Schedule I]

	List I [See S.140.160 of the
(1)	Amikacin
(2)	Amphotericin-B
(3)	Amrinone
(4)	Aprotinin
(5)	Baclofen
(6)	Bleomycin
(7)	Busulphan
(8)	BCG vaccine, Iopromide, Iotrolan
(9)	Chlorambucil
(10)	ChorionicGonadotrophin
(11)	Clindamycin
(12)	Cyclophosphamide
(13)	Dactinomycin
(14)	Daunorubicin
(15)	Desferrioxamine
(16)	Dimercaprol
(17)	Disopyramide phosphate
(18)	Dopamine
(19)	Eptifibatide
(20)	Glucagon
(21)	Hydroxyurea
(22)	Isoprenaline
(23)	Isoflurane
(24)	Lactulose
(25)	Lomustine
(26)	Latanoprost
(27)	Melphalan
(28)	Mesna
(29)	Methotrexate
(30)	MMR(Measles, mumps and rubella)vaccine

(32)	Pancuronium Bromide		
(33)	Praziquantel		
(34)	Protamine		
(35)	Quinidine		
(36)	Sodium Cromoglycatespin caps and cartridges		
(37)	Sodium Hyalauronatesterile 1% and 1.4% solution		
(38)	Somatostatin		
(39)	Strontium Chloride(85Sr.)		
(40)	Thioguanine		
(41)	Tobramycin		
(42)	Tetanus Immunoglobin		
(43)	Typhoid Vaccines:		
	(a) VI Antigen of Salmonella Typhi, and		
	(b) Ty2 lacells and attenuated non-pathogenic strains of S. Typhi		
(44)	Tretinoin		
(45)	Tribavirin/Ribavirin		
(46)	Urokinase		
(47)	Ursodeoxycholic Acid		
(48)	Vancomycin		
(49)	Vasopressin		
(50)	Vecuronium Bromide		
(51)	Zidovudine		
(52)	5-Fluorouracil		
(53)	Pegulated Liposomal Doxorubicin Hydrochloride injection		
(54)	Ketoanalogue preparation of essential amino acids		
(55)	Pergolide		
(56)	Kit for bedside assay of Troponin-T		
(57)	Solution for storing, transporting, flushing donor organs for transplant		
(58)	Miltefosine		
(59)	Milrinone Lactate		
(60)	Methoxy Isobutile Isonitrile (MIBI)		

Haemophilus Influenzae Typeb Vaccine

(61)

(62)	Mycophenolate Sodium
(63)	Verteporfin
(64)	Daclizumab
(65)	Ganciclovir
(66)	Drotrecoginalfa(activated)
(67)	Eptacogalfa activated recombinant coagulation factorVIIa
(68)	MuromonabCD3
(69)	Japanese encephalitis vaccine
(70)	Valganciclovir
(71)	Low molecular weight heparin
(72)	Efavirenz
(73)	Emtricitabine;
(74)	Azathioprine;
(75)	AntinomycinD;
(76)	Cytosine Arabinoside (Cytarabine);
(77)	Vinblastine Sulphate
(78)	Vincristine;
(79)	EurocollinsSolution;
(80)	Everolimustablets/dispersibletablets;
(81)	Poractantalfa
(82)	Troponin-I whole blood test kit;
(83)	Blower/mister kit for beating heart surgery;
(84)	Fluoro Enzyme Immunoassay Diagnostic kits.
(85)	Tablet Telbivudine
(86)	Injection Exenatide
(87)	DTaP-IPV-Hibor PRP-T combined Vaccine
(88)	Pneumococcal-7 Valent Conjugate Vaccine (Diphtheria CRM197 Protein)
(89)	Injection Thyrotropin Alfa
(90)	Injection Omalizumab.
(91)	Abatacept
(92)	Daptomycin
(93)	Entacevir

(94)	Fondaparinux Sodium
(95)	InfluenzaVaccine
(96)	Ixabepilone
(97)	Lapatinib
(98)	Pegaptanib Sodium injection
(99)	Suntinib Malate
(100)	Tocilizumab
(101)	Agalsidase Beta
(102)	Anidula fungin
(103)	Capsofunginacetate
(104)	Desflurane USP
(105)	Heamostatic Matrix with Gelatin and humanThrombin
(106)	Imiglucerase
(107)	Maraviroc
(108)	Radio graphic contrast media (Sodium and Meglumineioxitalamate, Iobitridol and Sodium and meglumineioxaglate)
(109)	Sorafenibtosylate
(110)	Varenciline tartrate
(111)	90 Yttrium
(112)	Nilotinib
(113)	Pneumococcalacchride Conjugate vaccine adsorbed 13-valent suspension for injection
(114)	Micafungin sodium for injection
(115)	Bevacizumab
(116)	Raltegravir potassium
(117)	Rotavirus Vaccine (Live Oral Pentavalent)
(118)	Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine
(119)	Temsirolimus Concentrate for infusion for injection
(120)	Natalizumab
(121)	Octreotide
(122)	Somatropin
(123)	Aurothiomalate Sodium

(124)	Asparaginase
(125)	Agglutinating Sera
(126)	Anti-Diphtheria Normal Human Immunoglobulin
(127)	Anti-human lymophocyte immunoglobulin IV
(128)	Anti-human thymocyte immunoglobulin IV
(129)	Anti-Pertussis Normal Human Immunoglobulin
(130)	Anti-Plagueserum
(131)	Anti-Pseudomonas Normal Human Immunoglobulin
(132)	Basiliximab
(133)	BeractantIntra-tracheal Suspension
(134)	Bloodgroupsera
(135)	Botulinum Toxin TypeA
(136)	Burntherapy dressing soaked in gel
(137)	Bovine Thrombin for invitro test for diagnosis in Haemorrhagic disorders
(138)	Bovine Albumin
(139)	Bretyleum Tossylate
(140)	Calcium Disodium Edetate
(141)	Carmustine
(142)	CesiumTubes
(143)	Calciumfolinate
(144)	Cholestyramine
(145)	Christmas Factor Concentrate (Coagulation factor IX prothrombin complex concentrate)
(146)	Cobalt-60
(147)	Corticotrophin
(148)	Cyanamide
(149)	Diagnostic Agentfor Detection of Hepatitis B Antigen
(150)	Diagnostic kits for detection of HIV antibodies
(151)	Diphtheria Antitoxinsera
(152)	Diazoxide
(153)	Edrophonium
(154)	Enzyme linked Immuno absorbent Assay kits [ELISA KITS]

/ <b></b>			
(155)	Epirubicin		
(156)	Fibrinogen		
(157)	Floxuridine		
(158)	Flucytosin		
(159)	Flecainide		
(160)	Fludarabine Phosphate		
(161)	Foetal Bovine Serum(FBS)		
(162)	Gadolinium DT PAD imeglumine		
(163)	Gallium Citrate		
(164)	Gasgangrene Anti-Toxin Serum		
(165)	Goserlin Acetate		
(166)	Hepatitis B Immunoglobulin		
(167)	Hexamethylmelamine		
(168)	Hydralazine		
(169)	Idarubicine		
(170)	Idoxuridine		
(171)	Immunoassay kit for blood Fibrinogende gradation product for direct estimation for diagnostic test in D.I.C.		
(172)	Inactivated rabies vaccine [Human diploidcell]		
(173)	Inactivated rabies vaccine[Vero-cell]		
(174)	Intravenous amino acids		
(175)	Intravenous Fat Emulsion		
(176)	Iopamidol		
(177)	Iohexol		
	(a) Indium (III) inbleomycin		
	(b) Indium113 Sterile generator and elution accessories		
	(c) Indium113 in brain scanning kit		
	(d) Indium113 in liver scanning kit		
(178)	Iscador, CLIA diagnostic kits		
(179)	Levodopa with benserazine		
(180)	Lenograstim		

Meningococcoal A and C combined vaccine with diluant solvent

(181)

(182)	Methicillin		
(183)	Metrizamide Inj with diluant		
(184)	Monocomponent insulins		
(185)	Mycophenolate Mofetil		
(186)	Normal Humanplasma		
(187)	Normal Human immunoglobulin		
(188)	Nuclear magnetic resonance contrast agent		
(189)	Normal Human serum Albumin		
(190)	Penicillamine		
(191)	Pentamidine		
(192)	Penicillinase		
(193)	Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated and live)		
(194)	Potassium Aminobenzoate		
(195)	Porcine Insulin Zinc Suspension		
(196)	Prednimustine		
(197)	Porcine and Bovineinsulin		
(198)	Purified Chick Embryo Cell Rabies Vaccine		
(199)	Pyridostigmine		
(200)	Pneumocystiscarinii I F kits		
(201)	Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1)		
(202)	Radio-immunoassay kit for hormones (T3,T4,TSH Insulin, Glucogen, Growth Hormone, Cortisol, L.H., FSH and Digoxin)		
(203)	Radioisotope TI 201		
	(a) Rabbit brains thromboplastin for PT test		
	(b) Reagent for PT tests		
	(c) Human Thrombin for TT tests		
(204)	Rabies immune globulinofequine origin		
(205)	Sevoflurane		
(206)	Recuronium Bromide		
(207)	Septopal beads and chains		
(208)	Sodium Arsenate		
(209)	Freeze Dried Form of Human Follicle Stimulating and Luteinising Hormones		

(210)	Solution of Nucleotides and Nucliosides		
(211)	Specific Desensitizing Vaccine		
(212)	Sterile Absorbable Haemostat for control of surgical vessel bleeding		
(213)	StrontiumS R-89 Chloride		
(214)	Suxamethonium Chloride		
(215)	Selenium-75		
(216)	Teicoplanin		
(217)	Tetrofosmin		
(218)	Ticarcillin		
(219)	Tranexamic Acid		
(220)	Tocainide		
(221)	Tri-iodothyronine		
(222)	Triethylene Tetramine		
(223)	Thrombokinase		
(224)	Teniposide		
(225)	Trans-1-diaminocyclohexane Oxalatoplatinum		
(226)	Ticarcillin Disodium and Potassium Clavulanate combination		
(227)	Vindesin Sulphate		
(228)	X-ray diagnostic agents, the following:-		
	(a) Propylidone		
	(b) Ethyliodophenylundecylate		
	(c) Iodipammidemethylglucamine		
	(d) Lipidollutrafluid		
	(e) Patentblue		
	(f) Zalcitabine		
(229)	Zoledronic Acid		

Anti-Haemophilic Factors Concentrate (VIII and IX)

(230)

#### List 2 [See S.No.181 of the Schedule I]

(1)	Streptomycin
` /	1 3

- (2) Isoniazid
- (3) Thiacetazone
- (4) Ethambutol
- (5) Sodium PAS
- (6) Pyrazinamide
- (7) Dapsone
- (8) Clo-fazamine
- (9) Tetracycline Hydrochloride
- (10) Pilocarpine
- (11) Hydrocortisone
- (12) Idoxuridine
- (13) Acetazolamide
- (14) Atro-pine
- (15) Homatroprn
- (16) Chloroquine
- (17) Amodiaquine
- (18) Quinine
- (19) Pyrimethamine
- (20) Sulfamethopyrezine
- (21) Diethyl Carbamazine
- (22) Arteether or formulation of artemisinin.

#### List 3 [See S.No.257 of the Schedule I]

- (A) (1) Braille writers and braille writing instruments
  - (2) Hand writing equipment Braille Frames, Slates, Writing Guides, Script Writing Guides, Styli, Braille Erasers
  - (3) Canes, Electronic aids like the Sonic Guide
  - (4) Optical, Environmental Sensors
  - (5) Arithmetic aids like the Taylor Frame (arithmetic and algebra types), Cubarythm, Speaking or Braille calculator
  - (6) Geometrical aids like combined Graph and Mathematical Demonstration Board, Braille Protractors, Scales, Com- passes and Spar Wheels
  - (7) Electronic measuring equipment, such as calipers, micrometers, comparators, gauges, gauge blocks Levels, Rules, Rulers and Yardsticks
  - (8) Drafting, Drawing aids, tactile displays
  - (9) Specially adapted clocks and watches
- (B) (1) Orthopaedic appliances falling under heading No. 90.21 of the First Schedule
  - (2) Wheel chairs falling under heading No. 87.13 of the First Schedule
- (C) Artificial electronic larynx and spares thereof
- (D) Artificial electronic ear (Cochlear implant)
- (E) Talking books (in the form of cassettes, discs or other sound reproductions) and large-print books, braille embossers, talking calculators, talking thermometers
  - (2) Equipment for the mechanical or the computerized production of braille and recorded material such as braille computer terminals and displays, electronic braille, transfer and pressing machines and stereo typing machines
  - (3) Braille paper
  - (4) All tangible appliances including articles, instruments, apparatus, specially designed for use by the blind
  - (5) Aids for improving mobility of the blind such as electronic orientation and obstacle detectbn appliance and white canes
  - (6) Technical aids for education, rehabilitation, vocational training and employment of the blind such as Braille typewriters, braille watches, teaching and learning aids, games and other instruments and vocational aids specifically adapted for use of the blind
  - (7) Assistive listening devices, audiometers
  - (8) External catheters, special jelly cushions to prevent bed sores, stair lift, urine collection bags
  - (9) Instruments and implants for severely physically handicapped patients and joints replacement and spinal instruments and implants including bone cement.

	Schedule II @ 6%		
S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading/ Tariff item	Description of Goods	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	01012100, 010129	Live horses	
2.	0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen and put up in unit containers	
3.	0203	Meat of swine, frozen and put up in unit containers	
4.	0204	Meat of sheep or goats, frozen and put up in unit containers	
5.	0205	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen and put up in unit containers	
6.	0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen and put up in unit containers	
7.	0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, frozen and put up in unit containers	
8.	0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, frozen and put up in unit containers	
9.	0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, frozen and put up in unit containers	
10.	0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, put up in unit containers	
11.	0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked put up in unit containers; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal put up in unit containers	
12.	0405	Butter and other fats (i.e. ghee, butter oil, etc.) and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads	
13.	0406	Cheese	
14.	0801	Brazil nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	
15.	0802	Other nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled, such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (Coryius spp.), walnuts, Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (Cola spp.) [other than dried areca nuts]	
16.	0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, dried	

17.	0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8
18.	1108	Starches; inulin
19.	1501	Pig fats (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503
20.	1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503
21.	1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleo stearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
22.	1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
23.	1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
24.	1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
25.	1516	Animal fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.
26.	1517	Edible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or animal oils or of fractions of different animal fats or animal oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516
27.	1518	Animal fats and animal oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified of included
28.	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products
29.	1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood
30.	1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates
31.	1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs

		()
32.	1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates prepared or preserved
33.	2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
34.	2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
35.	2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
36.	2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006
37.	2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006
38.	2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)
39.	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
40.	2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Ground-nuts, Cashew nut, roasted, salted or roasted and salted, Other roasted nuts and seeds, squash of Mango, Lemon, Orange, Pineapple or other fruits
41.	2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.
42.	2101 30	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
43.	2102	Yeasts and prepared baking powders
44.	2103 [other than 2103 90 10, 2103 90 30, 2103 90 40]	Sauces and preparations therefor [other than Curry paste; mayonnaise and salad dressings; mixed condiments and mixed seasoning
45.	2106	Texturised vegetable proteins (soya bari) and Bari made of pulses including mungodi

46.	2106 90	Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form
47.	2202 90 10	Soya milk drinks
48.	2202 90 20	Fruit pulp or fruit juice based drinks
49.	2202 90 90	Tender coconut water put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
50.	2202 90 30	Beverages containing milk
51.	2515 12 10	Marble and travertine blocks
52.	2516	Granite blocks
53.	28	Anaesthetics
54.	28	Potassium Iodate
55.	28	Steam
56.	28	Micronutrients, which are covered under serial number 1(f) of Schedule 1, Part (A) of the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985 and are manufactured by the manufacturers which are registered under the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985
57.	2801 20	Iodine
58.	2847	Medicinal grade hydrogen peroxide
59.	29	Gibberellic acid
60.	3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included
61.	3002	Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products
62.	3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvaedic, Unani, Siddha, homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments

	316	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
63.	3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvaedic, Unani, homoeopathic siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale
64.	3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
65.	3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter [i.e. Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or denatal adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable; Waste pharmaceuticals] [other than contraceptives]
66.	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
67.	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
68.	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
69.	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
70.	3215	Fountain pen ink
71.	3215	Ball pen ink
72.	3306 10 10	) Tooth powder
73.	3307 41 00	Odoriferous preparations which operate by burning [other than agarbattis]

74.	29, 30, 3302	Following goods namely:-
		a. Menthol and menthol crystals,
		b. Peppermint (Mentha Oil),
		c. Fractionated / de-terpenatedmentha oil (DTMO),
		d. De-mentholised oil (DMO),
		e. Spearmint oil,
		f. Menthapiperita oil
75.	3406	Candles, tapers and the like
76.	3701	Photographic plates and film for x-ray for medical use
77.	3705	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film
78.	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, other than feature films.
79.	3818	Silicon wafers
80.	3822	All diagnostic kits and reagents
81.	3926	Feeding bottles
82.	3926	Plastic beads
83.	4007	Latex Rubber Thread
84.	4014	Nipples of feeding bottles
85.	4015	Surgical rubber gloves or medical examination rubber gloves
86.	4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
87.	4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
88.	4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
89.	4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather

	318	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
90.	4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour
91.	4203	Gloves specially designed for use in sports
92.	44 or any Chapter	The following goods, namely: —  a. Cement Bonded Particle Board;
		b. Jute Particle Board;
		c. Rice Husk Board;
		d. Glass-fibre Reinforced Gypsum Board (GRG)
		e. Sisal-fibre Boards;
		f. Bagasse Board; and
		g. Cotton Stalk Particle Board
		h. Particle/fibre board manufactured from agricultural crop residues
93.	4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like
94.	4405	Wood wool; wood flour
95.	4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood
96.	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm [for match splints]
97.	4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood
98.	4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves
99.	4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
100.	4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94

		(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
101.	4421	Other articles of wood; such as clothes hangers, Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood for various textile machinery, Match splints, Pencil slats, Parts of wood, namely oars, paddles and rudders for ships, boats and other similar floating structures, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware [other than Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware]
102.	4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared
103.	4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats matting, screens) of vegetables materials such as of Bamboo, of rattan, of Other Vegetable materials
104.	4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah
105.	4701	Mechanical wood pulp
106.	4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
107.	4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades
108.	4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades
109.	4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes
110.	4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material
111.	4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
112.	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard
113.	4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803
114.	4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter

		, ,
115.	4806 20 00	Greaseproof papers
116.	4806 40 10	Glassine papers
117.	4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets
118.	4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803
119.	4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets of any size
120.	4811	Aseptic packaging paper
121.	4817 30	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
122.	4819	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paper board
123.	4820	Exercise book, graph book, & laboratory note book and notebooks
124.	4823	Paper pulp moulded trays
125.	48	Paper splints for matches, whether or not waxed, Asphaltic roofing sheets
126.	4904 00 00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated
127.	4906 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
128.	4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title
129.	4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)
130.	4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings

131.	4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
132.	4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs; such as Trade advertising material, Commercial catalogues and the like, printed Posters, Commercial catalogues, Printed inlay cards, Pictures, designs and photographs, Plan and drawings for architectural engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes reproduced with the aid of computer or any other devices
133.	5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; such as Absorbent cotton wool
134.	5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
135.	5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
136.	5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
137.	5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal; such as Real zari thread (gold) and silver thread, combined with textile thread), Imitation zari thread
138.	5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn
139.	5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
140.	5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials
141.	5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included
142.	5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up
143.	5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs

322	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017
	(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)

		(ASAK 9, 1939 SAKA)
144.	5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up
145.	5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up
146.	5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up; such as Mats and mattings including Bath Mats, where cotton predominates by weight, of Handloom, Cotton Rugs of handloom
147.	5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
148.	5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703
149.	5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806
150.	5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006
151.	5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
152.	5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
153.	5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered
154.	5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles
155.	5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Zari borders [other than Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,-imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gotasitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, glzal]
156.	5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, Embroidered badges, motifs and the like [other than Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,-imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gotasitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, glzal]

		(ASAK 9, 1939 SAKA)
157.	5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810
158.	5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations
159.	5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon
160.	5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902
161.	5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape
162.	5905	Textile wall coverings
163.	5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902
164.	5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like
165.	5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated
166.	5909	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
167.	5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material
168.	5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter; such as Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams); Bolting cloth, whether or Not made up; Felt for cotton textile industries, woven; Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other

		(16) 11(7, 1737 5) 11(1)
		machines, Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant,
		Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant, Textile fabrics
		of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or
		other machinery, Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the
		like, including that of human hair, Paper maker's felt, woven, Gaskets,
		washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts of textile articles
169.	61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted,
		of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
170.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted,
		of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
171.	63	Other made up textile articles, sets, worn clothing and worn textile
		articles and rags, of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
172.	6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas,
		garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)
173.	6602	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like
174.	6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or
		6602
175.	6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers,
		parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of
		heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)
176.	68	Sand lime bricks
177.	6815	Fly ash bricks and fly ash blocks
178.	7015 10	Glasses for corrective spectacles and flint buttons
179.	7020	Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene wick lamps,
		Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns
180.	7310 or 7326	Mathematical boxes, geometry boxes and colour boxes, pencil
		sharpeners
181.	7317	Animal shoe nails
182.	7319	Sewing needles
183.	7321	Kerosene burners, kerosene stoves and wood burning stoves of
		iron or steel
184.	7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles of iron & steel; Utensils
185.	7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles of copper; Utensils
186.	7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles of aluminium; Utensils

		,
187.	8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor
188.	8214	Paper knives, Pencil sharpeners and blades therefor
189.	8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware
190.	8401	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors
191.	8408	Fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP
192.	8413	Power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps
193.	8414 20 10	Bicycle pumps
194.	8414 20 20	Other hand pumps
195.	8414 90 12	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and compressors of bicycle pumps
196.	8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers
197.	8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437
198.	8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery
199.	8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee- keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders
200.	8452	Sewing machines
201.	8479	Composting Machines
202.	8517	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
203.	85	Parts for manufacture of Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
204.	8525 60	Two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defence, police and paramilitary forces etc.
205.	8539	LED lamps
206.	87	Electrically operated vehicles, including two and three wheeled electric motor vehicles

326	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017
	(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)

207.	8701	Tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers of engine capacity more than 1800 cc)
208.	8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
209.	8714	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised, of 8712
210.	8716 20 00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes
211.	8716 80	Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles
212.	90 or any other Chapter	Blood glucose monitoring system (Glucometer) and test strips
213.	90 or any other Chapter	Patent Ductus Arteriousus/Atrial Septal Defect occlusion device
214.	9001	Contact lenses; Spectacle lenses
215.	9002	Intraocular lens
216.	9004	Spectacles, corrective
217.	9017 20	Drawing and marking out instruments; Mathematical calculating instruments; pantographs; Other drawing or marking out instruments
218.	9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments
219.	9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
220.	9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
221.	9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body
222.	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the light
223.	9404	Coir products [except coir mattresses]

224.	9404	Products wholly made of quilted textile materials
225.	9405, 9405 50 31	Hurricane lanterns, Kerosene lamp / pressure lantern, petromax, glass chimney, and parts thereof
226.	9405	LED lights or fixtures including LED lamps
227.	9405	LED (light emitting diode) driver and MCPCB (Metal Core Printed Circuit Board)
228.	9503	Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts and accessories thereof) [other than electronic toys]
229.	9504	Playing cards, chess board, carom board and other board games, like ludo, etc. [other than Video game consoles and Machines]
230.	9506	Sports goods other than articles and equipments for general physical exercise
231.	9507	Fishing rods, fishing hooks, and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and smilar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208) and similar hunting or shooting requisites
232.	9608	Pens [other than Fountain pens, stylograph pens]
233.	9608, 9609	Pencils (including propelling or sliding pencils), crayons, pastels, drawing charcoals and tailor's chalk
234.	9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof
235.	9619	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material
236.	9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques
237.	9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
238.	9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
239.	9705	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest [other than numismatic coins]
240.	9706	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years
241.	9804	Other Drugs and medicines intended for personal use

242.

328

#### Lottery run by State Governments

Explanation 1.- For the purposes of this entry, value of supply of lottery under sub-section (5) of section 15 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 shall be deemed to be 100/112 of the face value of ticket or of the price as notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher.

#### Explanation 2.-

- (1) "Lottery run by State Governments" means a lottery not allowed to be sold in any state other than the organising state.
- (2) Organising state has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause
- (f) of sub-rule (1) of rule 2 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010.

		Schedule III @ 9%
S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading/ Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0402 91 10,	Condensed milk
		0402 99 20
2.	1107	Malt, whether or not roasted
3.	1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.
4.	1404 90 10	Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu)
5.	1404 90 50	Indian katha
6.	1517 10	All goods i.e. Margarine, Linoxyn
7.	1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
8.	1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured
9.	1522	Degras, residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
10.	1701 91, 1701 99	All goods, including refined sugar containing added flavouring or colouring matter, sugar cubes
11.	1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel [other than palmyra sugar and Palmyra jaggery]
12.	1704	Sugar confectionery (excluding white chocolate and bubble / chewing gum) [other than bura, batasha]
13.	1901	Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale
14.	1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared

330	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017
	(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
15.	1904 [other than 1904 10 20]
	All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods
	obtained from cereal flakes [other than Puffed rice,
	commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly
	known as Chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi,
	parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly
	known as Murki]
16.	1905 [other than 1905 32 11, 1905 90 40]
	All goods i.e. Waffles and wafers other than coated with
	chocolate or containing chocolate; biscuits; Pastries and cakes
	[other than pizza bread, Waffles and wafers coated with
	chocolate or containing chocolate, papad, bread]
17.	2101 20
	All goods i.e Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or
	mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts,
	essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate
18.	2103 90 10
	Curry paste
19.	2103 90 30
	Mayonnaise and salad dressings
20.	2103 90 40
	Mixed condiments and mixed seasoning
21.	2104
	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised
	composite food preparations
22.	2105 00 00
	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing
	cocoa
23.	2106
	All kinds of food mixes including instant food mixes, soft
	drink concentrates, Sharbat, Betel nut product known as
	"Supari", Sterilized or pasteurized millstone, ready to eat
	packaged food and milk containing edible nuts with sugar or
	other ingredients, Diabetic foods; [other than Namkeens,
	bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in
	ready for consumption form]

		(11611K), 1939 611KH)
24.	2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured
25.	2207	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
26.	2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
27.	2503 00 10	Sulphur recovered as by-product in refining of crude oil
28.	2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
29.	2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds
30.	2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste
31.	2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, such as Benzole (benzene), Toluole (toluene), Xylole (xylenes), Naphthelene
32.	2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
33.	2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than petroleum crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils; [other than Avgas and Kerosene PDS and other than petrol, Diesel and ATF, not in GST]
34.	2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, such as Propane, Butanes, Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene [Other than Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to household domestic consumers or to non-domestic exempted category (NDEC) customers by the Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Hindustan petroleum Corporation Limited or Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited]
35.	2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured

	332	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017
		(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
36.	2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
37.	2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
38.	2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
39.	28	All inorganic chemicals [other than those specified in the Schedule for exempted goods or other Rate Schedules for goods]
40.	29	All organic chemicals other than giberellic acid
41.	30	Nicotine polacrilex gum
42.	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
43.	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
44.	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
45.	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
46.	3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (other than Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract)
47.	3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances (other than Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning)
48.	3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
49.	3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
50.	3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes
51.	3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined
52.	3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels, glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres, and other similar preparations of a kind used in ceramic, enamelling or glass industry
53.	3211 00 00	Prepared driers
54.	3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non- aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
55.	3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid (Fountain pen ink and Ball pen ink)
56.	3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils; such as essential oils of citrus fruit, essential oils other than those of citrus fruit such as Eucalyptus oil, etc., Flavouring essences all types (including those for liquors), Attars of all kinds in fixed oil bases
57.	3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages; such as Synthetic perfumery compounds [other than Menthol and menthol crystals, Peppermint (Mentha Oil), Fractionated / de-terpenatedmentha oil (DTMO), De-mentholised oil (DMO), Spearmint oil, Menthapiperita oil]
58.	3304 20 00	Kajal pencil sticks
59.	3305 9011, 3305 90 19	Hair oil

60.	3306 10 20	Dentifices - Toothpaste
61.	3401 [except 340130]	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap
62.	3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes
63.	3407	Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)
64.	3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues
65.	3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives
66.	3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501
67.	3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed; including Isolated soya protein
68.	3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches
69.	3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
70.	3507	Enzymes, prepared enzymes
71.	3601	Propellant powders
72.	3603	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators
73.	3605	Matches (other than handmade safety matches [3605 00 10])
74.	3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs; such as Instant print film, Cinematographic film (other than for x-ray for Medical use)

		(161111), $(155)$ $(11111)$
75.	3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed
76.	3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed
77.	3704	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed
78.	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, for feature films
79.	3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use
80.	3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures
81.	3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black
82.	3803 00 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined
83.	3804	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates
84.	3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent
85.	3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums
86.	3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch
87.	3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products
_		

	336	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
88.	3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included
89.	3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods
90.	3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.; such as Vulcanizing agents for rubber
91.	3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included
92.	3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801
93.	3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902
94.	3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics [other than silicon wafers]
95.	3821	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells
96.	3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols
97.	3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included
98.	3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; [except municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.]
99.	3826	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals

100.	3901 to 3913	All goods i.e. polymers; Polyacetals, other polyethers, epoxide resins, polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters, other polyesters; polyamides; Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes; silicones; Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included; Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included; in primary forms
101.	3914	Ion exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms
102.	3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics
103.	3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics
104.	3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics
105.	3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls
106.	3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials
107.	3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics
108.	3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics
109.	3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics
110.	3925	Builder's wares of plastics, not elsewhere specified
111.	3926	PVC Belt Conveyor, Plastic Tarpaulin
112.	4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; such as Latex, styrene butadiene rubber, butadiene rubber (BR), Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), Ethylene-propylene-Non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)

338	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017
	(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)

		()
113.	4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
114.	4004	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
115.	4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
116.	4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber
117.	4007	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, other than latex rubber thread
118.	4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
119.	4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)
120.	4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber
121.	4011	Rear Tractor tyres and rear tractor tyre tubes
122.	4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber; such as Hot water bottles, Ice bags [other than Sheath contraceptives, Rubber contraceptives, male (condoms), Rubber contraceptives, female (diaphragms), such as cervical caps]
123.	4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber [other than Surgical gloves]
124.	4202	School satchels and bags other than of leather or composition leather
125.	4202 12 10	Toilet cases
126.	4202 22 10	Hand bags and shopping bags, of artificial plastic material
127.	4202 22 20	Hand bags and shopping bags, of cotton
128.	4202 22 30	Hand bags and shopping bags, of jute
129.	4202 22 40	Vanity bags
130.	4202 29 10	Handbags of other materials excluding wicker work or basket work
131.	4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103.
132.	4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303

133.	4304	Artificial fur and articles thereof
134.	4403	Wood in the rough
135.	4407	Wood sawn or chipped
136.	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm [other than for match splints]
137.	4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed
138.	44 or any Chapter	Resin bonded bamboo mat board, with or without veneer in between
139.	44 or any Chapter	Bamboo flooring tiles
140.	4419	Tableware and Kitchenware of wood
141.	4501	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork
142.	4502	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharpedged blanks for corks or stoppers)
143.	4503	Articles of natural cork such as Corks and Stoppers, Shuttlecock cork bottom
144.	4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork
145.	4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets
146.	4806 [Except 4806 20 00, 4806 40 10]	Vegetable parchment, tracing papers and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets (other than greaseproof paper, glassine paper)

	340 P	UNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
147.	4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets
148.	4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810 [Other than aseptic packaging paper]
149.	4812	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
150.	4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes
151.	4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes
152.	4817 [Excep 4817 30]	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks]
153.	4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
154.	4820	Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books]
155.	4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed
156.	4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)

		(ASAK 9, 1939 SAKA)
157.	4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper]
158.	5401	Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale
159.	5402, 5404, 5406	All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc.
160.	5403, 5405, 5406	All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc.
161.	5501, 5502	Synthetic or artificial filament tow
162.	5503, 5504, 5506, 5507	Synthetic or artificial staple fibres
163.	5505	Waste of manmade fibres
164.	5508	Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres
165.	5509, 5510, 5511	Yarn of manmade staple fibres
166.	6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
167.	6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
168.	6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
169.	6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials
170.	6405	Other footwear
171.	6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof
172.	6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt

342	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017
	(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)

		(ASAK 9, 1939 SAKA)
173.	6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed
174.	6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
175.	6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
176.	6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed
177.	6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
178.	6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated nllatural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials
179.	6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up
180.	6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or chapter 69
181.	6810	Pre cast Concrete Pipes
182.	6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
183.	6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths
184.	6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths
185.	6906	Salt Glazed Stone Ware Pipes
186.	6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china

		()
187.	6912	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china [other than Earthen pot and clay lamps]
188.	7001	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
189.	7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked
190.	7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass
191.	7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)
192.	7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non- corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses
193.	7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated
194.	7018	Imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitaionjewelery; glass microsphers not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
195.	7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)
196.	7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
197.	7202	Ferro-alloys
198.	7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms
199.	7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel
200.	7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel

		(ASAK 9, 1939 SAKA)
201.	7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)
202.	7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel
203.	7208 to 7212	All flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel
204.	7213 to 7215	All bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel
205.	7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel
206.	7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel
207.	7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel
208.	7219, 7220	All flat-rolled products of stainless steel
209.	7221,7222	All bars and rods, of stainless steel
210.	7223	Wire of stainless steel
211.	7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel
212.	7225, 7226	All flat-rolled products of other alloy steel
213.		7227,7228
		All bars and rods of other alloy steel.
214.	7229	Wire of other alloy steel
215.	7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel
216.	7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails
217.	7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron
218.	7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel
219.	7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel

220.	7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel
221.	7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel
222.	7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lockgates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, and shutters, balustrades, pillars, and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, section, tubes and the like, prepared for using structures, of iron or steel [other than transmission towers]
223.	7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
224.	7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
225.	7311	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel
226.	7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated
227.	7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
228.	7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel
229.	7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel falling under 7315 20, 7315 81, 7315, 82, 7315 89, 7315 90
230.	7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
231.	7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper

	346	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
232.	7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel
233.	7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included
234.	7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron and steel
235.	7321	LPG stoves
236.	7323	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel
237.	7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel; such as Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, Rudders for ships or boats, Drain covers, Plates and frames for sewage water or similar system
238.	7326	Other articles of iron and steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked; such as Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, articles for automobiles and Earth moving implements, articles of iron or steel Wire, Tyre bead wire rings intended for use in the manufacture of tyres for cycles and cycle-rickshaws, Belt lacing of steel, Belt fasteners for machinery belts, Brain covers, plates, and frames for sewages, water or similar system, Enamelled iron ware (excluding utensil & sign board), Manufactures of stainless steel (excluding utensils), Articles of clad metal
239.	7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)
240.	7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
241.	7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought
242.	7404	Copper waste and scrap
243.	7405	Master alloys of copper
244.	7406	Copper powders and flakes
245.	7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles
246.	7408	Copper wire
247.	7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.12.5 mm
248.	7410	Copper foils

250.	7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
251.	7413	Stranded wires and cables
252.	7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper
253.	7419 91 00	Metal castings
254.	7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
255.	7502	Unwrought nickel
256.	7503	Nickel waste and scrap
257.	7504	Nickel powders and flakes
258.	7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire
259.	7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil
260.	7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
261.	7508	Other articles of nickel
262.	7601	Aluminium alloys; such as Ingots, Billets, Wire-bars, Wire-rods
263.	7602	Aluminium waste and scrap
264.	7603	Aluminium powders and flakes
265.	7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles
266.	7605	Aluminium wire
267.	7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
268.	7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
269.	7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes
270.	7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)

		(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
271.	7610 [Except 7610 10 00]	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06 and doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors under 7610 10 00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates. rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures
272.	7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
273.	7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc.
274.	7613	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
275.	7614	Stranded wires and cables
276.	7616	Other articles of aluminium
277.	7801	Unwrought lead
278.	7802	Lead waste and scrap
279.	7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes
280.	7806	Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)
281.	7901	Unwrought zinc
282.	7902	Zinc waste and scrap
283.	7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes
284.	7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
285.	7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
286.	7907	Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures
287.	8001	Unwrought tin
288.	8002	Tin waste and scrap
289.	8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
290.	8007	Other articles of tin
291.	8101 to 8112	Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap

292.	8113	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
293.	8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)
294.	8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools
295.	8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles
296.	8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
297.	8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale
298.	8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools
299.	8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances
300.	8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets
301.	8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
302.	8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
303.	8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal
304.	8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal
305.	8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings
306.	8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or

350	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017
	(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)

		(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
		clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal
307.	8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal
308.	8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying
309.	8401	Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation
310.	8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers
311.	8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402
312.	8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units
313.	8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers
314.	8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines
315.	8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor
316.	8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines - turbo-jets
317.	8412	Other engines and motors (Reaction engines other than turbo jets, Hydraulic power engines and motors, Pneumatic power engines and motors, other, parts) [other than wind turbine or engine]
318.	8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
319.	8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric
320.	8419 20	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers

321.	8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor
322.	8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases
323.	8422 20 00, 8422 30 00, 8422 40 00, 8522 90 [other than 8422 11 00, 8422 19 00]	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages [other than dish washing machines]
324.	8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds [other than electric or electronic weighing machinery]
325.	8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines [other than fire extinguishers, whether or not charged]
326.	8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks
327.	8426	Ship's derricks; cranes including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane
328.	8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430
329.	8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages
330.	8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils
331.	8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard
332.	8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
333.	8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds

	352	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017
		(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
334.	8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
335.	8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; Printers [other than machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission] capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network printers [other than copying machines, facsimile machines]; parts and accessories thereof [other than ink cartridges with or without print head assembly and ink spray nozzle]
336.	8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials
337.	8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447
338.	8446	Weaving machines (looms)
339.	8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting
340.	8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445,8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindles flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald frames, hosiery needles)
341.	8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
342.	8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile

		(ASAK 9, 1939 SAKA)
		yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor covering such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
343.	8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines
344.	8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
345.	8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor
346.	8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes
347.	8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal
348.	8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal
349.	8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458
350.	8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461
351.	8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included
352.	8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above
353.	8463	Other machine-tools for working metal, or cermets, without removing material

	354	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
354.	8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos- cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass
355.	8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
356.	8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465 including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool, for working in the hand
357.	8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self- contained electric or non-electric motor
358.	8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8512.5; gasoperated surface tempering machines and appliances
359.	8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers
360.	8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included
361.	8472	Perforating or stapling machines (staplers), pencil sharpening machines
362.	8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472
363.	8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand

364.	8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware
365.	8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
366.	8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter [other than Passenger boarding bridges of a kind used in airports (8479 71 00) and other (8479 79 00)]
367.	8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics
368.	8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves
369.	8482	Ball bearing, Roller Bearings
370.	8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories
371.	8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
372.	8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)
373.	8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters
374.	8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502
375.	8504	Transformers Industrial Electronics; Electrical Transformer; Static Convertors (UPS)
376.	8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads

	356	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
377.	8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss
378.	8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photo beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets
379.	8517	Telephone sets; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528
380.	8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures [other than single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures]; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers;
381.	8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner
382.	8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37
383.	8525	Closed-circuit television (CCTV)
384.	8528	Computer monitors not exceeding 17 inches, Set top Box for Television (TV)
385.	8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)
386.	8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors
387.	8534 00 00	) Printed Circuits
388.	8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts

		(16710), $(199)$ $(1101)$
389.	8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537
390.	8539	Electrical Filaments or discharge lamps
391.	8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)
392.	8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices; light- emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals
393.	8542	Electronic integrated circuits
394.	8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
395.	8544	Winding Wires; Coaxial cables; Optical Fiber
396.	8545	Carbon electrodes
397.	8546	Electrical insulators of any material
398.	8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
399.	8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport [including refrigerated containers]
400.	8703	Cars for physically handicapped persons, subject to the following conditions:
		<ul> <li>a) an officer not below the rank of Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Heavy Industries certifies that the said goods are capable of being used by the physically handicapped persons; and</li> <li>b) the buyer of the car gives an affidavit that he shall not dispose of the car for a period of five years after its purchase.</li> </ul>

		(ASAK 9, 1939 SAKA)
401.	8704	Refrigerated motor vehicles
402.	8708	Following parts of tractors namely:
		a. Rear Tractor wheel rim,
		b. tractor centre housing,
		c. tractor housing transmission,
		d. tractor support front axle
403.	8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof
404.	8801	Balloons and dirigibles, gliders and other non-powered
		aircraft
405.	8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto and parts thereof
406.	8805	Aircraft launching gear, deck arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers and parts thereof
407.	8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up
408.	9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked
409.	9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked [other than intraocular lens]
410.	9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof
411.	9004	Spectacles [other than corrective]; goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
412.	9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights [other than electric or electronic balances]
413.	9017	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in the chapter
414.	9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical

		(ASAK 9, 1939 SAKA)
		properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)
415.	9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments
416.	9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032
417.	9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and appratus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes
418.	9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor
419.	9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes
420.	9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations
421.	9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors
422.	9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
423.	9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90
424.	9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104
425.	9105	Other clocks
426.	9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled
427.	9114	Other clock parts
428.	9110	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete clock movements, assembled; rough clock movements

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
429.	9112	Clock cases, and parts thereof
430.	9301	Military weapons other than revolvers, pistols
431.	9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)
432.	9304	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307
433.	9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304
434.	9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads
435.	9307	Swords, cut lasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor
436.	9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles
437.	9403	Bamboo furniture
438.	9404	Coir mattresses, cotton pillows, mattress and quilts
439.	9406	Prefabricated buildings
440.	9503	Electronic Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts and accessories thereof)
441.	9506	Swimming pools and padding pools
442.	9606 21 00, 9606 22 00, 9606 29, 9606 30	Buttons, of plastics not covered with the textile material, of base metals, buttons of coconut shell, button blanks
443.	9603 [other than 9603 10 00]	Brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) [other than brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles]

444.	9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles
445.	9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
446.	9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof
447.	9608	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens
448.	9610 00 00	Boards, with writing or drawing surface, whether or not framed
449.	9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes
450.	9620 00 00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles
451.	9801	All items of machinery including prime movers, instruments, apparatus and appliances, control gear and transmission equipment, auxiliary equipment (including those required for research and development purposes, testing and quality control), as well as all components (whether finished or not) or raw materials for the manufacture of the aforesaid items and their components, required for the initial setting up of a unit, or the substantial expansion of an existing unit, of a specified:  (1) industrial plant, (2) irrigation project, (3) power project,
		(4) mining project,
		(5) project for the exploration for oil or other minerals, and
		(6) such other projects as the Central Government may, having regard to the economic development of the country notify in the Official Gazette in this behalf;
		and spare parts, other raw materials (including semi-finished materials of consumable stores) not exceeding 10% of the value of the goods specified above, provided that such spare parts, raw materials or consumable stores are essential for the maintenance of the plant or project mentioned in (1) to (6) above.
452.	9802	Laboratory chemicals
453.	Any Chapter	Goods which are not specified in Schedule I, II, IV, V or VI
		<u> </u>

	Schedule IV @ 14%			
S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading/ Tariff item	Description of Goods		
(1)	(2)	(3)		
1.	1703	Molasses		
2.	1704	Chewing gum / bubble gum and white chocolate, not containing cocoa		
3.	1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil		
4.	1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or sweetening matter		
5.	1806	Chocolates and other food preparations containing cocoa		
6.	1901 90 [other than 1901 10, 1901 20 00]	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or included [other than preparations for infants or young children, put up for retail sale and mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905]		
7.	1905 32	Waffles and wafers coated with chocolate or containing chocolate		
8.	2101 11, 2101 12 00	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee		
9.	2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included i.e. Protein concentrates and textured protein substances, Sugar-syrups containing added flavouring or colouring matter, not elsewhere specified or included; lactose syrup; glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup, Compound preparations for making non-alcoholic beverages, Food flavouring material, Churna for pan, Custard powder		
10.	2106 90 20	Pan masala		
11.	2202 90 90	Other non-alcoholic beverages		
12.	2202 10	All goods [including aerated waters], containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured		

leaves]  14. 2402 Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tot substitutes  15. 2403 Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substiments of monogenised or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extract essences [including biris]  16. 2515 12 20, Marble and travertine, other than blocks  2515 12 90  17. 2516 12 00 Granite, other than blocks  18. 2523 Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sul cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colour in the form of clinkers  19. 2710 Avgas  20. 3208 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) base synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polydispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solution defined in Note 4 to this Chapter  21. 3209 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) base synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polydispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium  22. 3210 Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers) distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finiteather  23. 3213 Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, or in similar forms or packings  24. 3214 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking component of the componen			()
substitutes  15. 2403 Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substi "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extract essences [including biris]  16. 2515 12 20, Marble and travertine, other than blocks  17. 2516 12 00 Granite, other than blocks  18. 2523 Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sul cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colour in the form of clinkers  19. 2710 Avgas  20. 3208 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) bass synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polyidispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solution defined in Note 4 to this Chapter  21. 3209 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) bass synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polyidispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium  22. 3210 Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers) distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finileather  23. 3213 Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, or in similar forms or packings  24. 3214 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking composing and other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfure preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the lates with the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than preparations]	13.	2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse [other than tobacco leaves]
"homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extract essences [including biris]  16. 2515 12 20, Marble and travertine, other than blocks  17. 2516 12 00 Granite, other than blocks  18. 2523 Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sul cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colour in the form of clinkers  19. 2710 Avgas  20. 3208 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) base synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polytic defined in Note 4 to this Chapter  21. 3209 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) base synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polytic dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium; solution defined in Note 4 to this Chapter  22. 3210 Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finileather  23. 3213 Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, or in similar forms or packings  24. 3214 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compand other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surf preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the lasting compand of the mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surf preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the lasting compand of the mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surf preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the lasting compand of the mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surf preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the lasting compand of the facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the lasting compand of the facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the lasting compand of the facades, indoor preparations for the cathes kin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than the cathes and transparent colours and preparations [other than the cathes and trans	14.	2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes
2515 12 90  17. 2516 12 00 Granite, other than blocks  18. 2523 Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sul cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colour in the form of clinkers  19. 2710 Avgas  20. 3208 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) base synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polydispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solution defined in Note 4 to this Chapter  21. 3209 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) base synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polydispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium  22. 3210 Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers) distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finileather  23. 3213 Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottless or in similar forms or packings  24. 3214 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking composition of facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the last of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than preparations]	15.	2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences [including biris]
18. 2523 Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sul cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colour in the form of clinkers  19. 2710 Avgas  20. 3208 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) base synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polydispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solution defined in Note 4 to this Chapter  21. 3209 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) base synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polydispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium  22. 3210 Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquered distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finiteather  23. 3213 Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottless or in similar forms or packings  24. 3214 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compound of the mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surform preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the laction of the cather than the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than the skin (other than medicaments)]	16.	·	Marble and travertine, other than blocks
cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colour in the form of clinkers  19. 2710 Avgas  20. 3208 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) base synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers or defined in Note 4 to this Chapter  21. 3209 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) base synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers or dissolved in an aqueous medium  22. 3210 Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquered distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finileather  23. 3213 Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottless or in similar forms or packings  24. 3214 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compound of the mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfere preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the laction of the cather skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than the cather than the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than the cather than the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than the skin (other than medicaments)].	17.	2516 12 00	Granite, other than blocks
20. 3208 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) base synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solution defined in Note 4 to this Chapter  21. 3209 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) base synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers or dissolved in an aqueous medium  22. 3210 Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquered distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finiteather  23. 3213 Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottless or in similar forms or packings  24. 3214 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking composite and other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfamily preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the laction of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than preparations]	18.	2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers
synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solution defined in Note 4 to this Chapter  21. 3209 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) base synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers or dissolved in an aqueous medium  22. 3210 Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquered distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finiteather  23. 3213 Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, or in similar forms or packings  24. 3214 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking composition of the mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfered preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the laction of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suppreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than laction of the case of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suppreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than laction of the case of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suppreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than laction of the case of the skin (other than medicaments) including sunscreen or suppreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than laction of the skin (other than medicaments) including sunscreen or suppreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than laction of the skin (other than medicaments) including sunscreen or suppreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than laction of the skin (other	19.	2710	Avgas
synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polyndispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium  22. 3210 Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finileather  23. 3213 Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, or in similar forms or packings  24. 3214 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking composite and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfamily preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the laceton state of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suppreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than suppreparations]	20.	3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter
distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for fini leather  23. 3213 Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, or in similar forms or packings  24. 3214 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking composand other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfapreparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the least the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than section of the case of the skin (other than medicaments) including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than section of the case of the skin (other than medicaments) including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than section of the skin (other than medicaments) including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than section of the skin (other than medicaments) including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than section of the skin (other than section of t	21.	3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium
amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, or in similar forms or packings  24. 3214 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking composite and other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfare preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the last preparations.  25. 3303 Perfumes and toilet waters  26. 3304 Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the cather than medicaments, including sunscreen or surpreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than series].	22.	3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
and other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfapreparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the left.  25. 3303 Perfumes and toilet waters  26. 3304 Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the cathes the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or surpreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than series of the cathes the skin (other than medicaments) and preparations for the cathes the skin (other than medicaments).	23.	3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings
26. 3304 Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the cathe skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or supreparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than beauty or make-up preparations].	24.	3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like
the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or su preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than	25.	3303	Perfumes and toilet waters
Kumkum, Bindi, Sindur, Alta]	26.	3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than kajal, Kumkum, Bindi, Sindur, Alta]

		(ASAK 9, 1939 SAKA)
27.	3305 [other than 3305 9011, 3305 90 19]	All goods, i.e. preparations for use on the hair such as Shampoos; Preparations for permanent waving or straightening; Hair lacquers; Brilliantines (spirituous); Hair cream, Hair dyes (natural, herbal or synthetic) [other than Hair oil]
28.	3306 [other than 3306 10 10, 3306 10 20]	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages [other than dentifrices in powder or paste from (tooth powder or toothpaste)]
29.	3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties; such as Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave Preparations, Shaving cream, Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
30.	3401 30	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
31.	3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401
32.	3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
33.	3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404
34.	3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement
35.	3602	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders; such as Industrial explosives

		(16) IK ), 1757 5/ IK I)
36.	3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles
37.	3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter; such as liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters
38.	3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils
39.	3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
40.	3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers
41.	3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
42.	3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
43.	3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics
44.	3922	Baths, shower baths, sinks, wash basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware of plastics
45.	3926 [other than 3926 40 11, 3926 90 10]	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914 [other than bangles of plastic, PVC Belt Conveyor, plastic beads and plastic tarpaulins]
46.	4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in bicycles, cycle-rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; and Rear Tractor tyres]
47.	4012	Retreaded or used tyres and flaps
48.	4013	Inner tubes of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in bicycles, cycle-rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; and Rear Tractor tyre tubes]
49.	4016 [other than 4016 92 00]	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (other than erasers)

	366	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
50.	4017	Hard rubber (for example ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber
51.	4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material
52.	4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, to-bacco- pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper [other than School satchels and bags other than of leather or composition leather, Toilet cases, Hand bags and shopping bags, of artificial plastic material, of cotton, or of jute, Vanity bags, Handbags of other materials excluding wicker work or basket work]
53.	4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather
54.	4205	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
55.	4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons
56.	4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin
57.	4304	Articles of artificial fur
58.	4410	Particle board, Oriented Strand Board (OSB) and similar board (for example, wafer board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, other than specified boards
59.	4411	Fibre board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, other than specified boards
60.	4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood
61.	4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips, or profile shapes

62.	4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
63.	4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes
64.	4421	Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware
65.	4814	Wall paper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper
66.	6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
67.	6703	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like
68.	6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included
69.	6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
70.	6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate); of marble, travertine and alabaster, of Granite, of Other calcareous stone
71.	6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
72.	6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)
73.	6808	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
74.	6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster; such as Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented
75.	6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced; such as Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, Building blocks and bricks, Cement bricks, Prefabricated structural components for Building or civil engineering, Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering

	368	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
76.	6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813
77.	6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textiles or other materials
78.	6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials
79.	6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included
80.	6901	Blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths
81.	6904	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like
82.	6905	Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods
83.	6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
84.	6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics
85.	6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods
86.	6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures
87.	6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles
88.	6914	Other ceramic articles
89.	7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not

		(
		having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
90.	7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
91.	7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
92.	7006 00 00	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials
93.	7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass
94.	7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
95.	7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors
96.	7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like
97.	7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked
98.	7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multi-cellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms
99.	7020	Other articles of glass [other than Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene wick lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns]
100.	7321	Stoves [other than kerosene stove and LPG stoves], ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
101.	7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not

		(ASAK 9, 1939 SAKA)
		electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and
		parts thereof, of iron or steel
102.	7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of iron and steel
103.	7418	All goods other than utensils i.e. sanitary ware and parts thereof of copper
104.	7419	Other articles of copper [including chain and parts thereof under 7419 10 and other articles under 7419 99] but not including metal castings under 7419 91 00
105.	7610 10 00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
106.	7615	All goods other than utensils i.e. sanitary ware and parts thereof
107.	8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)
108.	8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives,); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) [other than paper knives, pencil sharpeners and blades thereof]
109.	8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal
110.	8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
111.	8304	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403
112.	8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal
113.	8310	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405
114.	8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine

semi-diesel engines)  Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of he 8407 or 8408  117. 8413 Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants of the type used in stations or garages [8413 11], Fuel, lubricating or cooling me pumps for internal combustion piston engines [8413 30], corpumps [8413 40 00], other rotary positive displacement pumps 60], [other than hand pumps falling under tariff item 8413 11 are vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether fitted with filters  119. 8415 Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fallements for changing the temperature and humidity, including machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated the separately regulated the separately regulated the separate for or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines are deading 8415  120. 8418 Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipelectric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines are deading 8415  121. 8419 Storage water heaters, non-electric [8419 19] (other than solar heater and system), Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or to or chemical storage tanks [8419 89 10], Glass lined equipment 89 20], Auto claves other than for cooking or heating foo elsewhere specified or included [8419 89 30], Cooling towe similar plants for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by of recirculated water [8419 89 40], Plant growth chamber rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms having temper humidity or light control [8419 89 60], Apparatus for rapid he of semi-conductor devices , apparatus for chemical or phenomenal to the semi-conductor devices , apparatus for chemical or phenomenal plants for direct cooling (without a separatus for chemical or phenomenal plants for direct conductor wafers; apparatus for chemical or phenomenal plants for direct conductor wafers; apparatus for chevapour deposition on semiconductor wafers; apparatus for chevapour deposition on LCD substratus [8419 89 70]; p			()
117. 8413 Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants of the type used in a stations or garages [8413 11], Fuel, lubricating or cooling me pumps for internal combustion piston engines [8413 30], corpumps [8413 40 00], other rotary positive displacement pumps 60], [other than hand pumps falling under tariff item 8413 11 118. 8414 Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether fitted with filters  119. 8415 Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven farelements for changing the temperature and humidity, including machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated the learning of heading 8415 Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipelectric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines and system), Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or to or chemical storage tanks [8419 89 10], Glass lined equipment 89 20], Auto claves other than for cooking or heating foo elsewhere specified or included [8419 89 30], Cooling tower similar plants for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by 1 of recirculated water [8419 89 40], Plant growth chamber rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms having temper humidity or light control [8419 89 60], Apparatus for rapid he of semi-conductor devices, apparatus for chemical or ph vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers; apparatus for chevapour deposition on LCD substratus [8419 89 70]; parts [84] 122. 8422 Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [84 00] 123. 8423 Electric or electronic weighing machinery (excluding balance sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight ope counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights	115.	8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)
stations or garages [8413 11], Fuel, lubricating or cooling me pumps for internal combustion piston engines [8413 30], corpumps [8413 40 00], other rotary positive displacement pumps 60], [other than hand pumps falling under tariff item 8413 11 118.   8414	116.	8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408
ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether fitted with filters  119. 8415 Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fa elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulat  120. 8418 Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equip electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415  121. 8419 Storage water heaters, non-electric [8419 19] (other than solar heater and system), Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or to or chemical storage tanks [8419 89 10], Glass lined equipment 89 20], Auto claves other than for cooking or heating foo elsewhere specified or included [8419 89 30], Cooling towers similar plants for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by the of recirculated water [8419 89 40], Plant growth chamber rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms having temper humidity or light control [8419 89 60], Apparatus for rapid her of semi-conductor devices, apparatus for chemical or physapour deposition on semiconductor wafers; apparatus for chemical or physapour deposition on LCD substratus [8419 89 70]; parts [8419 89 70]; parts [8419 89 70] Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [84 00]  122. 8422 Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [84 00]  123. 8423 Electric or electronic weighing machinery (excluding balance sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight ope counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights	117.	8413	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants of the type used in filling stations or garages [8413 11], Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines [8413 30], concrete pumps [8413 40 00], other rotary positive displacement pumps [8413 60], [other than hand pumps falling under tariff item 8413 11 10]
elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.  Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equip electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415.  Storage water heaters, non-electric [8419 19] (other than solar heater and system), Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or to or chemical storage tanks [8419 89 10], Glass lined equipment 89 20], Auto claves other than for cooking or heating food elsewhere specified or included [8419 89 30], Cooling tower similar plants for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by 1 of recirculated water [8419 89 40], Plant growth chamber rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms having temper humidity or light control [8419 89 60], Apparatus for rapid he of semi-conductor devices, apparatus for chemical or phy vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers; apparatus for chemical or phy vapour deposition on LCD substratus [8419 89 70]; parts [8419 89 70	118.	8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters
electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning made of heading 8415  121. 8419 Storage water heaters, non-electric [8419 19] (other than solar heater and system), Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or to or chemical storage tanks [8419 89 10], Glass lined equipment 89 20], Auto claves other than for cooking or heating foodelsewhere specified or included [8419 89 30], Cooling towers similar plants for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by a compared of recirculated water [8419 89 40], Plant growth chamber rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms having temper humidity or light control [8419 89 60], Apparatus for rapid heating of semi-conductor devices, apparatus for chemical or physapour deposition on semiconductor wafers; apparatus for chemical or physapour deposition on LCD substratus [8419 89 70]; parts [8419 89 70] parts [8420 Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [8400]  122. 8422 Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [8400]  123. 8423 Electric or electronic weighing machinery (excluding balance sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight oper counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights	119.	8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated
heater and system), Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or to or chemical storage tanks [8419 89 10], Glass lined equipment 89 20], Auto claves other than for cooking or heating food elsewhere specified or included [8419 89 30], Cooling tower similar plants for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by roof recirculated water [8419 89 40], Plant growth chamber rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms having temper humidity or light control [8419 89 60], Apparatus for rapid he of semi-conductor devices, apparatus for chemical or physapour deposition on semiconductor wafers; apparatus for che vapour deposition on LCD substratus [8419 89 70]; parts [8419 89 70] bish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [8400]  123. 8423 Electric or electronic weighing machinery (excluding balance sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight oper counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights	120.	8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415
123. 8423 Electric or electronic weighing machinery (excluding balance sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight ope counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights	121.	8419	Storage water heaters, non-electric [8419 19] (other than solar water heater and system), Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks [8419 89 10], Glass lined equipment [8419 89 20], Auto claves other than for cooking or heating food, not elsewhere specified or included [8419 89 30], Cooling towers and similar plants for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water [8419 89 40], Plant growth chambers and rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms having temperature, humidity or light control [8419 89 60], Apparatus for rapid heating of semi- conductor devices, apparatus for chemical or physical vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers; apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on LCD substratus [8419 89 70]; parts [8419 90]
sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight oper counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights	122.	8422	Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [8422 19 00]
kinds	123.	8423	Electric or electronic weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds

		, ,
124.	8424	Fire extinguishers
125.	8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment
126.	8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)
127.	8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers
128.	8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
129.	8443	Printers which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network printers; copying machines, facsimile machines; ink cartridges with or without print head assembly and ink spray nozzle
130.	8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry
131.	8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin sorting machines, coin counting or wrapping machines [other than Braille typewriters, electric or non-electric, Perforating or stapling machines (staplers), pencil sharpening machines]
132.	8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamps, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money changing machines
133.	8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
134.	8479	Passenger boarding bridges of a kind used in airports [8479 71 00] and other [8479 79 00]
135.	8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)

		(ASAK 9, 1939 SAKA)
136.	8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals
137.	8504	Static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors [other than Transformers Industrial Electronics; Electrical Transformer; Static Convertors (UPS)]
138.	8506	Primary cells and primary batteries
139.	8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)
140.	8508	Vacuum cleaners
141.	8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508
142.	8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor
143.	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for sparkignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines
144.	8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles
145.	8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512
146.	8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545
147.	8517	ISDN System [8517 69 10], ISDN Terminal Adaptor [8517 69 20], X 25 Pads [8517 69 40]

	374	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017 (ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
148.	8518	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures [8518 21 00] Audio-frequency electric amplifiers [8518 40 00], Electric sound amplifier sets [8518 50 00], Parts [8518 90 00]
149.	8519	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus
150.	8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521
151.	8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video cameras recorders [other than CCTV]
152.	8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
153.	8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock
154.	8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receiver or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus [other than computer monitors not exceeding 17 inches]
155.	8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528
156.	8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, por installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)
157.	8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530
158.	8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lampholders, and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts: connectors for optical fibres optical fibres bundles or cables
159.	8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric

		(16/11(7, 1757 6/11(1)
		control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517
160.	8539	Sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps [other than Electric filament or discharge lamps and LED lamps]
161.	8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors [other than Winding Wires; Coaxial cables; Optical Fiber]
162.	8545	Brushes [8545 20 00] and goods under 8545 (including arc lamp carbon and battery carbon)
163.	8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material
164.	8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver
165.	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars [other than Cars for physically handicapped persons]
166.	8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods [other than Refrigerated motor vehicles]
167.	8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological unit)
168.	8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
169.	8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
170.	8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 [other than specified parts of tractors]

	376	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017
		(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)
171.	8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles
172.	8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
173.	8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars
174.	8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 and 8713
175.	8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof [other than Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes, and Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles]
176.	8802	Aircrafts for personal use
177.	8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes
178.	9004	Goggles
179.	9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy
180.	9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539
181.	9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus
182.	9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
183.	9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens
184.	9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography cinephotomicrography or microprojection
185.	9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus
186.	9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other

		(
		optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
187.	9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances
188.	9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders
189.	9016	Electric or electronic balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights
190.	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for \including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the light
191.	9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses
192.	9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop- watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
193.	9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101
194.	9104	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
195.	9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time registers, time-recorders)
196.	9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
197.	9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled
198.	9110	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch movements, assembled; rough watch movements
199.	9111	Watch cases and parts thereof

200.	9112	Cases for other than clocks, and parts thereof
201.	9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof
202.	9114	Other watch parts
203.	9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsi-chords and other keyboard stringed instruments
204.	9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)
205.	9205	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs
206.	9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbols, castanets, maracas)
207.	9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)
208.	9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments
209.	9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds
210.	9302	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304
211.	9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof
212.	9403	Other furniture [other than bamboo furniture] and parts thereof
213.	9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered
214.	9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included

215.	9504	Video games consoles and Machines
216.	9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes
217.	9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics
218.	9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; [other than travelling circuses and travelling menageries]
219.	9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of- pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)
220.	9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin
221.	9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
222.	9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks
223.	9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof
224.	9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
225.	9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners
226.	9618	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays, used for shop window dressing
227.	9804	All dutiable articles intended for personal use

228.

380

#### Lottery authorized by State Governments

Explanation 1.- For the purposes of this entry, value of supply of lottery under sub-section (5) of section 15 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 shall be deemed to be 100/128 of the face value of ticket or of the price as notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher.

#### Explanation 2.-

- (1) "Lottery authorized by State Governments" means a lottery which is authorized to be sold in State(s) other than the organising state also.
- (2) Organising state has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (f) of sub-rule (1) of rule 2 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010

#### Schedule V @ 1.5%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading/ Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport
2.	7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set [other than Non-Industrial Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted]
3.	7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport [other than Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped]
4.	7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport [other than Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped]
5.	7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
6.	7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
7.	7107	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi- manufactured
8.	7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi- manufactured forms, or in powder form
9.	7109	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi- manufactured
10.	7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
11.	7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured

382	PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA), JUNE 30, 2017
	(ASAR 9, 1939 SAKA)

12.	7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.
13.	7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
14.	7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
15.	7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
16.	7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
17.	7117	Imitation jewellery
18.	7118	Coin

#### **Schedule VI @ 0.125%**

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-heading/ Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	7102	Diamonds, non-industrial unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
2.	7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
3.	7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped

Explanation. -For the purposes of this notification,-

- (i) The phrase "unit container" means a package, whether large or small (for example, tin, can, box, jar, bottle, bag, or carton, drum, barrel, or canister) designed to hold a pre-determined quantity or number, which is indicated on such package.
- (ii) The phrase "registered brand name" means brand name or trade name, that is to say, a name or a mark, such as symbol, monogram, label, signature or invented word or writing which is used in relation to such specified goods for the purpose of indicating, or so as to

indicate a connection in the course of trade between such specified goods and some person using such name or mark with or without any indication of the identity of that person, and which is registered under the Trade Marks Act, 1999.

- (iii) "Tariff item", "sub-heading" "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading and chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975).
- (iv) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975), including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
- 2. This notification shall come into force on and with effect from the 1st day of July, 2017.

#### A. VENU PRASAD,

Financial Commissioner Taxation and Secretary to Government of Punjab, Department of Excise and Taxation.

1281/06-2017/Pb. Govt. Press, S.A.S. Nagar

383